1956 INDEX TO THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

Published at Tulsa, Oklahoma

Special Numbers

Review-Forecast Number	January 30
Refining Number	March 19
Field Processing Number	April 16
Exploration Number	April 30
Natural Gas-Natural Gas Pipelines Number	May 21
Texas Number	June 18
Midyear Review and Outlook Number	July 30
Pipeline Number	September 17
Drilling Contractors and Equipment Number	October 8
Pre-A.P.I. Number	November 12
A.P.I. Number	November 19
International Number	December 31

Contents of Index

Technical Articles on Engineering And Operating Subjects

Drilling	Page 3
Production	Page 8
Refining	Page 12
Petrochemicals	Page 19
Pipeline	Page 20
Natural Gas	Page 24
Natural Gasoline	Page 25
Exploration	Page 26
Personalities	Page 30

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Industry Affairs	Page 31
Government	Page 35
Trade Associations	Page 37
States—Developments	Page 38
Foreign	Page 44
Maps	Page 50

The List of Men Who Wrote for The Journal During 1956:

Authors	Page 51

INDUSTRY-WIDE SCOPE—WORLD-WIDE COVERAGE
"Follow The Journal...and You Follow the Oil Industry"

The OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

1956 INDEX

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

Drilling

ACTIVITY, DRILLING (U. S.)

	Date	Page
Cochran County Wildcat, 1 Stella Thompson "B," May Prove Up New Area	1- 2	60
Texota Finds Oil in Rank Wildcat Near Canadian Boundary	1- 9	63
East Texas Well Believed on Sulphur River Fault and May Be New Paluxy Find	1- 9	69
Union and Humble Discover Fields in Iberia Parish, Louisiana	1-23	47
Unusually Thick Devonian Pay Hit Below 9,500 Ft. in Winkler County Discovery	1-30	123
Sinclair Abandons Oregon Wildcat	2-13	79
Citronelle Extended by Trans-Tex Wildcat	2-13	83
General Petroleum Crew Drills 2,305 Ft. of Hole in 8 Hours	2-27	83
Santa Fe Springs Gets New Life at 37 With General Petroleum's Deep Strike	3- 5	66
Gas Area Yields Oil and Wildcatters Take a New Look at Puckett Field, Pecos County	3- 5	76
Union Gets Second Well—Oil Creek Looks Better	3-12	94
Humble's Paradox Test Hits	3-12	95
Champagne "Launches" Coastal Wildcat	3-19	129
Has the Permian Basin Hit Its Peak?—Robert J. Enright	3-26	66
Navy Drilling Plan Hit	3-26	68
Corsicana Gets Best Well Yet—Texas Graybeard Still Spry	4- 2	85
Seagraves Strawn Pay Found	4- 2	85
New Test of Pacific Creek	4-16	126
Contractor Hunts Oil for Another on His Own Land	4-16	136
Sunray's Modest Strike Is 20 Miles From Production	4-16	136
Texaco, Superior Bring in Producers in Aneth Region	5- 7	99
Amerada and Pacific Northwest in Lead as Williston Basin Dominates Rockies Drilling—John C. McCaslin	5- 7	125
Kewanee Bids for 500,000 Acres in Southern Ohio	5-14	107
Panhandle Eastern to Drill 60 Hugoton Wells	5-14	224
Stanolind Leases May Launch Delaware-Val Verde Drive	5-28	94
British-American Test on East Texas Salt Dome May Have 85-Ft. Pay	6-11	91
Cardium Test Hits—Amerada, Cal-Standard Bring In Well	6-11	97
Wildcatting Success Secret: Play It Big—Robert J. Enright	6-18	130
Nebraska Gets Its First Cambridge Arch Producer	6-18	139
Mississippi Well Confirms Discovery	6-18	141
Ballew-Area Discovery May Be Field's Biggest to Date	6-18	141
Kermac Scores in Louisiana	6-18	141
Stanolind Adds Acreage in Delaware-Val Verde Basins	6-18	145
Deep Drilling Shifts to North in Lea County—Carl Hoot	6-18	353
British American Seeking Third Possible Pay Zone at 1 Weisenhunt	6-25	69
Wildcat Discovers Major Pool in Old Dominguez	6-25	73
Virgin Wildcat Country Opened as Kansas Seizes May Initiative—John C. McCaslin	6-25	154
British American's Salt-Dome Hit Confirmed	7-30	131
Richfield Giving Up After Three Expensive Dry Holes	7-30	135
East Texas Leads With Salt-Dome Strike—John C. McCaslin	7-30	322
Sooners Discover, Develop, and Look Ahead—John C. McCaslin	7-30	328
Houston Now in Oil Business as City Dump Well a Producer	8- 6	55
British-American Strikes on 1 Bessie Weisenhunt	8- 6	59
Short Junction Hits 98 Per Cent—Norman S. Morrisey	8- 6	154
Big Piney Flows Into Pacific Northwest System After 18-Year Shut-In	8-13	97
Continental Gulf Coast Wildcat Hits in Alligator Pass Area	8-13	100
Northern Oklahoma Offers Opportunity for Small Operator—Norman S. Morrisey	8-13	182
British American Offset Staked	8-20	107
Discoveries Extend Edwards Lime Trend	9- 3	71
Caution Flag Hoisted in Booming Bisti—Robert J. Enright	9-17	124
New Discoveries Bracket Aneth	9-24	85
Susie Confirmed a Conviction	9-24	88
Big Gasser May Give Third Field to Delaware Basin	9-24	95
Kramer & Harris Drill Taps an Oklahoma Gusher	10- 1	58
Rocky Mountain Test Hits Gas on Third Drilling Try	10- 8	125
The Journal's Annual Drilling Survey for U. S. and Canada—Norman S. Morrisey	10- 8	212
Deep California Discovery Flowed 2,000 Bbl. Initially	10-15	102
With New Tools and More Experience, Tidewater Plans Tackling "Dangerous" Sand	10-29	68
Aneth Trend Expands Rapidly—Norman S. Morrisey	10-29	170
Williston Basin Exploration Needs Boost—Kye Trout, Jr.	11- 5	173
Amerada Runs Heavy String	11-19	150
Refining Firm Drills Hole for Waste, But Has to Settle for Oil	12-10	85
As Pauls Valley Airport Officials See It Black Ink Flows from Wildcat	12-10	100
Salt Domes of East Texas Continue to Beckon Explorers	12-10	103
Fast Pace Gives Rockies Excellent Promises for '57—John C. McCaslin	12-10	194
Wells Nudge Cafe Row	12-17	96
Golf Course Drilling Is Below Par	12-17	96
Prospects Good for Heath Discovery in North Dakota	12-17	97
Sinclair Helps Fill in Gap at Western Oklahoma Wildcat	12-24	53

ACTIVITY, DRILLING (Foreign)

	Date	Page
Belayim Extended As Test Taps New, Deep Zone in Sinai Peninsula Field	1-16	88
Cal-Standard Strike Extends Pembina	1-30	119
Kuwait Discovery May Be World's Biggest Well	1-30	136
Papua Wildcat Blows Out	1-30	138
Island Off Haiti Is Site of Mecom-Andrews Wildcat	2- 6	79
Siboney Spuds Cuban Test	2- 6	79
Algeria Wildcat Hits—Libya Looks Better	2-13	95
Union's 12-17 Red Earth Opens Alberta Play	2-20	93
Socony's Saskatchewan Strike Opens New Pay in Williston Basin	2-20	97
Fort Nelson, B. C.—Where 20° Below Zero Is Warm	2-27	84
U. S. Drillers, Parker and Rimrock, Take Israel Jobs	2-27	101
West Pakistan Wildcat May Set Producing-Depth Record	3- 5	81
Crimson Lake Wildcat Is Gas-Condensate Prospect	3-19	133
Four Companies With Sinclair Will Launch Program on Africa's East Coast	3-19	134
Pemex to Hike Drilling	3-26	89
Burma Oil Plans First Test Since Before World War II	3-26	92
Mosul Gets Show in Iraq Test	4- 2	90
Gulf's British Honduras Wildcat Dry	4- 2	91
Sahara Strike Confirmed	4- 2	93
Portugal Test Abandoned	4- 2	93
Costa Rican Test Hits	4- 9	82
Third Test Is Spudded Near Lisbon by Socony Affiliate	4- 9	82
Deep Drilling Planned in Japan	4-16	138
Costa Rican Wildcat Cuts Second, Deeper Pay Zone	4-16	138
Jersey to Explore Cuba Again	4-23	93
Trinidad Tests Set in Gulf of Paria	5-14	116
Drilling Stepped Up in South China Sea	5-14	118
Conorada to Start Libyan Search	5-14	120
Third Rig Reaches Egypt	5-21	144

	Date	Page
Promising Algeria Border Discovery to Be Evaluated	5-21	145
Santa Fe to Drill in Iran	5-28	105
Jones Makes New Cuban Strike	6- 4	77
Panama Gets New Play	6-18	148
New Israel Tests Planned	6-18	148
Wildcat Spudded in Quebec	6-25	73
Saudi Arabia Wildcat Hits	6-25	83
New Wildcat Spudded in Iran	7- 2	79
Cuban Strike Promising	7- 9	72
Persian Gulf Deep Test Ready	7- 9	73
Search for Gas Results in Promising Crude Discovery	7-16	74
Good Cuban Strike Is Being Completed	7-16	79
Cuban Well Flowing	7-23	74
Jhatla, Pakistan, Test Spudded	7-30	137
Three Wildcats Sparking Wide Interest in Libya and Arabia Areas	8- 6	71
Cuban Well, 1 Cafalina, Falls Off	8-20	116
Wildcat Staked in Turkey	8-20	116
Drilling Surges in Southeastern Saskatchewan—Norman S. Morrisey	8-20	155
July Was Record Month in Western Canada Drilling—Tom Steele	8-20	282
Early Drilling Due on Venezuelan Tracts	8-27	62
Norman Wells Drilling to Resume by Imperial After 11-Year Lapse	8-27	77
Union Oil of California Finds Oil in Costa Rica	9-10	96
Flood of Oil Flows from Wild Iranian Well	9-10	98
Are Barinas Bids Due?	9-17	135
Tests Evaluate Kuwait Strike	9-17	137
Iran's Wild Well Capped After Flowing 2 Million Barrels	9-24	105
Algeria's Sahara Region Gets Promising Deep Discovery	9-24	105
N.I.O.C. Delays Shutting in Well Due to High Pressures	10- 1	71
In Jungle or Suburbs of Karachi, Spotlight Is on Pakistani Tests	10- 1	73
New Wildcat Set, Shows in First Prove Noncommercial	10- 8	129
Salt Water Plagues Union Oil's Test in Costa Rica	10-15	106
Gilliland Wildcat Is First Started Under New Oil Law	10-15	106
Spudding a Well in Turkey Is Quite a Picnic	10-22	87
Iranian Wild Well to Get Relief Hole	10-29	80
Iran's Famous Qum Wildcat Bridges, Halts Big Oil Flow	11-26	65
Cuban Test Starts, Others Near	12-10	106
Heletz Rig Busy	12-10	106
Strike Extends Production One Mine at Canadian Field	12-24	37
Fabulous Graybeard on Another Spree	12-24	40
Aramoc Skids Rig 4 Miles in Stepout for Kharsaniyah Find	12-24	56
Algeria Claims "Middle East" Producer	12-31	104

BARGES (see Offshore)

BITS (see Equipment; Practices)

BLOWOUTS; FIRES; WILD WELLS

What Happens in an Offshore Blowout	6-25	66
Continental Wildcat Blows Wild at Bell Lake	8- 6	60
Union Oil's Wild Gasser Mocks Drillers as Pipe Sticks in Relief Well	8-27	74
Big Gulf Blowout Set for Kill	10-29	75
Five-Month Blowout Offshore Is Ended by Relief Well	11-26	57

CABLE TOOLS

Cable Tools Drill Offshore for Rich Canadian Gas Reserves—P. S. Bazett	8-20	166

CASING

Here's a Good Hard Look at Today's Casing Safety Factors—Jack R. Hamilton	3-12	121
Here's How Pipe Was Picked for Casing the World's Deepest Well—Ed McGhee	9- 3	117

CEMENTING

Deepest Squeeze-Cement Job Performed by R. & B.	1-23	43
Cement Record Set on Phillips Well	5- 7	96
How Rocky Mountain Operators Are Cementing Their Oil Strings—L. B. Curtis, G. E. Nance, J. H. Osborne, and S. A. Keefover	7-23	101
Wire-Line Cementing Tool Has Many Uses—D. H. Stormont	11- 5	114

COMPLETIONS (General and Multiple)

Give Credit to New Completion Methods for Those Big San Juan Basin Gassers—Ed McGhee	2-13	118
Gelled Crude for Formation Fracturing—W. T. Malone and Terry O. Anderson	2-27	117
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 1)—G. H. Tausch and John W. Kenneday	4- 2	104
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 2)—G. H. Tausch and John W. Kenneday	4- 9	117
D.S.T. in Canada: Current Trends and Equipment—R. A. Pitman and A. R. Potter	8-20	173
Here's How Pipe Was Picked for Casing the World's Deepest Well	9- 3	117

CORING (for Core Analysis, see Production)

How Richfield Is Core Drilling from a Floating Barge—D. H. Stormont	2-27	130
Here's What Gulf Oil Learned from Coring and Drilling Comparison in Two Fields—O. E. Stoner	6-25	108
Careful Study of Reports Revealed How to Get Best Results From Diamond Coring—A. G. G. de Chastelain	8-20	132
Power Drilling Sub Whips Diamond-Coring Problems—E. M. Blanchard	8-20	194

COSTS

A.A.O.D.C. Sizes Up Trends: Footage Rate Down Again in '55	1- 9	66
Squeeze Hurts Drillers—Robert J. Enright	1-16	68
What It Costs to Drill in the U. S.	1-30	124
Drilling Costs Reduced With New Cyclone Drilling-Mud Classifier	2-20	91
There's Talk But No Action on Shorter Week for Rig Crews—W. A. Bachman	4-30	88
Oil Men Investing in Future	4-30	90
Are Oil Firms Squeezing the Drilling Contractors? Contractors Say Yes—Companies Say No	5-14	96
When Analyzing Their Price Problems Contractors Find Fault at Home, Too	5-21	136
With Sizable Price Increases Due, Here's What to Expect from the Steel Hike	5-28	82
We're Finding Less Oil Per Well	5-28	93
Here's What Gulf Oil Learned from Coring and Drilling Comparison in Two Fields—O. E. Stoner	6-25	108
Oil Starts Paying for Steel Increase	8-13	86
$1 Million-Plus Sunk Offshore Makes Dry-Hole Cost Staggering	9-17	131
The Journal's Annual Drilling Survey for U. S. and Canada—Norman S. Morrisey	10- 8	212
Oil Woes Hit Drillers, Too	10-15	91
Pattern of Costs Is Up	11-12	141
Well Costs Flatten Out at 1950 Levels—Douglas Ragland	11-19	154
Rig Upkeep Has Big Price Tag	11-26	73

DEEP WELLS

R. & B. Deep Test Reams Slowly Ahead	1- 2	57
British-American 14,997-Ft. Well Makes Oklahoma Record Loom	1- 9	64
R. & B.'s Deep Well Liner Stuck	1-16	86
Deepest Squeeze-Cement Job Performed by R. & B.	1-23	43
How World's Deepest Well Was Drilled by R. & B.—Ed McGhee	1-23	82
British-American Oklahoma Test Could Set State Record	1-30	119
R. & B. Crews Now Fishing for Drill Pipe Stuck in Open Hole	2- 6	72
British-American Deep Well Stymied	2- 6	73
Deep Drilling Pays Off in Oxnard Field—W. T. Smith	2-13	172
British-American Sets Oklahoma Producing Depth Record	2-20	86
British-American Deep Well Proving a Big One	2-27	89
R. & B. Well Has Birthday	2-27	99
R. & B. Deep Well Climax Near	3-12	86
R. & B. Deepest Oil Zone Squeezed	3-19	127
Assam Oil Co., Ltd., Sets New Depth Record in Naoholia	3-19	136
R. & B. Runs Casing	3-26	68
Deep Zone Dry in R. & B. Well	4- 9	71
Humble Vice President Sees Big Upswing in Deep Wells in Next 10 Years	4-23	79
Deepest WAPET Test Dry	4-23	91

	Date	Page
New Producing-Depth Record Set by Richardson & Bass	4-30	84
Upper-Zone Perforations Planned at R. & B. Wells	5- 7	91
Richardson & Bass Deep Test Finally Completed Making New Record Official	5-14	101
Gulf to Take State's Former Record Holder to 19,200 Ft. in Important Delaware Basin Test to the Siluro-Devonian	9- 3	70
World's Deepest Well Cleaned	9-24	89
Drilling in Water 600 Ft. Deep Forecast by Shell Engineers	10- 1	56
DEEPENING (see Practices and Reconditioning)		
DIRECTIONAL; ORIENTED; WELL-BORE SURVEYS		
New Slant-Hole Drilling Method Drains Fault Zones—William T. Smith	8-27	166
Drill-Stem Testing in High-Angle Directional Wells—C. C. Liedholm	11- 5	113
DRILL PIPE (see Equipment; Practices)		
ECONOMICS (see specific headings)		
EQUIPMENT (also see Practices, and other specific subjects)		
Drilling Costs Reduced with New Cyclone Drilling-Mud Classifier	2-20	91
Dresser Reported Dealing for Russian Turbodrill Rights	3- 5	80
O'Connor Buys Rights to Russian Turbodrill	3-12	87
New Joint Strengthens Tubing	3-19	133
Russians Exploit Dresser Enthusiasm for Turbodrill as Proof of Soviet Superiority in Some Scientific Fields	5-14	120
U. S. Won't Get Russian Drill	5-21	139
Dresser Making Own Turbodrill	6- 4	66
Hughes Speeds Turbodrill Bit	6-11	105
Dresser to Turn Out Turbodrill with French Design Instead of Russian	6-18	134
Zapata Orders Platform	7-16	69
Mr. Gus Shines in Deepest-Water Test	7-30	120
Redesign Reduces Big-Tooth Breakage in Tough Canadian Drilling—James E. Sayers	8-20	191
Dresser Tries Another Tack on Deal for Russian Turbodrill	9-10	87
Dresser Buys Russian Turbodrill—French Make on Way Now	10- 1	55
Kerr-McGee's Radical Mobile Platform New Offshore Workhorse	10- 8	118
How to Get Your Money's Worth from Your Drill String—Ed McGhee	10- 8	133
How to Get Your Money's Worth from Your Drilling Line—J. O. Scott	10- 8	149
Standards for Designing the Drill String	10- 8	165
Most Powerful Rig Ever Built Is Morris & Hamilton, Inc.'s New Offshore Rig—Ed McGhee	10- 8	204
Circle's New Rig Has Plenty of Muscle—Ed McGhee	10- 8	208
Turbodrill Future Rosy	10-15	90
They Call It the "Pace-Setter"—It's Setting Some Remarkable Records—D. H. Stormont	10-22	98
Application of Diesel-Electric Traction Power to Oil-Well Drilling—B. H. Hefner	10-29	84
A New Approach to Electrification of Oil-Well Drilling Rigs—F. A. Compton and C. D. Neithamer	10-29	88
Railway Equipment Performs for Phillips—H. D. Redding	10-29	92
Russian Turbodrill Gets Premiere at I.P.A.A. Meeting	11- 5	66
Let's Look at Offshore Mobile Units—R. J. Howe and B. G. Collipp	12- 3	91
Russian "Gang" Drills with Turbodrill and Makes Four Wells in 5 Months	12-10	105
New Trailer-Mounted Diesel Electric Rig Is Big Hit	12-24	44
FISHING		
New Down-Hole Tool for Oil-Well Milling—Jack Chadderdon and C. O. Van Note, Jr.	7- 9	80
LABORATORY		
Stanolind Expands Well-Testing Lab	1- 9	67
Pool Model Guide to Drilling	1-23	57
MAINTENANCE (see Practices)		
MANAGEMENT		
How Well Do You Read? (Part 1)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1- 2	107
How to Read Fast (Part 2)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1- 9	89
Maybe Microfilm and Punch Cards Can Solve Your Filing Problem	1- 9	108
An Oil Executive Ponders the Shortage of Engineers (1)—Monroe E. Spaght	1-16	64
Want to Improve Your Reading? (Part 3)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1-16	111
Are Engineers Being Used Improperly (2)—H. A. Mitchell	1-23	44
More, and Better, Engineers Needed (3)—L. P. Whorton	1-30	120
A School Official Looks at the Shortage of Engineers (4)—Dr. Charles C. Mason	2- 6	58
A Plan to Lick the Manpower Problem (5)—J. S. Hudnall	2-13	88
Latest Data-Handling Machines Shown—Kenneth B. Barnes	3-12	92
Are Oil Firms Squeezing the Drilling Contractors? Contractors Say Yes—Companies Say No	5-14	96
When Analyzing Their Price Problems Contractors Find Fault at Home, Too	5-21	136
What's the Deal on Retirement Plans?—C. R. F. Wickenden	6- 4	86
Writing Technical Articles Isn't So Tough—H. C. McDaniel	11-12	168
Streamlined Conoco Statistics "Talk"	11-19	130
How Richfield Beat the Paper Problem	12- 3	60
MODERN DRILLING (a series)		
Rock Bit Design, Selection and Evaluation		
1. How Metals Are Chosen for Rock Bits—H. G. Bentson	7-23	110
2. What Heat Treatment Does for Rock Bits—H. G. Bentson	8- 6	112
3. Basic Design Factors for Rock Bits—H. G. Bentson	8-27	123
4. Drilling Experiences Affect Basic Bit Design—H. G. Bentson	9-10	142
5. Bearing Design Standards Are Critical—H. G. Bentson	9-24	153
6. Cross-Section Bit Design Shows Variable Factors—H. G. Bentson	10- 8	261
7. How Cross-Section Bit Cutters Are Designed—H. G. Bentson	10-29	121
8. Different Cutting Jobs Affect Bit Design—H. G. Bentson	11-12	215
9. Cone-Tooth Depth, Spacing Affect Cutting Rate—H. G. Bentson	11-26	103
10. What Hardfacing Can Do for Rock-Bit Teeth—H. G. Bentson	12-10	145
11. Why Are Bit-Design Factors Important?—H. G. Bentson	12-24	82
MUDS, MUD PRACTICES, AND SYSTEMS		
New Drilling Fluids in the Soviet Orbit—George Rosu	1- 2	99
Centrifuge Cuts Mud Cost on a South Louisiana Well—Ed McGhee	2- 6	106
How Walnut Shells Help You Get More Power at Hole Bottom—David A. Garrick	2- 6	109
What Mud Particles Do to Your Pay—R. F. Kreuger and L. C. Vogel	2- 6	111
What Operators Are Doing to Cope With Those Deep-Salt Headaches in East Texas—Charles P. Lawhon and Jay P. Simpson	2- 6	114
R. & B. Deep Well Climax Near: Using Magnolia-Developed Mud	3-12	86
Pure Oil Finds New Mud Mix Pays Off	4-16	128
Mud Treatment Aided by Good Chemical Barrel	6-25	117
You Can Reduce Lost-Circulation Problems (Part 1)—E. H. Clark, Jr.	7- 2	80
It's Easier to Regain Circulation If You Know Where You Lost It—C. F. Gallagher	7- 2	85
When Lost Circulation Besets You—Three Alternatives—C. C. Liedholm	7- 2	88
You Can Reduce Lost-Circulation Problems (Part 2)—E. H. Clark, Jr.	7-16	112
How to Test Mud in Less Time	7-23	99
Offshore Innovation: "Mud Refueling"	8- 6	62
New Oil Emulsion Speeds West Texas Drilling—Ed McGhee	8-13	110

DRILLING — Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

	Date	Page
That New Drilling Fluid for Hot Holes—R. F. Burdyn and L. D. Wiener	9-10	104
Boon for Hot-Hole Drilling—Magnolia Licenses New Mud	9-17	134
Low Solids Mud = Less Hole Trouble, Too—Ed McGhee	9-24	124
Gulf's New Lost-Circulation Detector Is Made Available	10- 1	58
Convenient Chart Aids Mud Study—D. H. Stormont	10- 8	182
Cyclones Save Barite, Reject Clay Solids (Part 1)—P. P. Scott, Jr., and J. L. Lummus	10- 8	188
Liquid Cyclone Cuts Cost of Treating Drilling Fluids—W. E. Bergman, C. J. Engle, S. J. Marwil, and E. W. Porter	10-15	114
Gradual Pressure Increase Helps New Methods Control Lost Circulation	10-22	121
New Mud Scores on Four Counts—J. L. Lummus and B. V. Randall	12-10	118
Mud-Storage House Saves Labor	12-10	141
OFFSHORE (also see Production)		
Big Barge Readied for Work in 100-Ft. Water	1-23	54
Drillers' Ideas Awaited on Offshore Insurance	1-30	122
First Barge to Invade California Water	1-30	129
Humble Uses Own Design in New Mobile Platform	2- 6	56
Work Clothes Added After Zapata's Tripod Rig Gets Feet Wet	2- 6	61
Mr. Gus Will Be Used to Drill 63 Miles Offshore	2- 6	65
Kuwait Looks Offshore	2- 6	76
C.A.T.C. Offshore Group Test Slated in 112 Ft. of Water	2-13	78
Stanolind Top Bidder As Mobile Bay Play Near	2-20	90
Offshore Bids Run High for Louisiana Coast Drilling	2-20	97
Offshore Risks High But Industry Still Betting Gulf Will Be Prolific Oil Country	2-27	78
Shell Oil's Twelve-Well Platform Put to Work Off Coast of St. Mary Parish	2-27	87
How Richfield Is Core Drilling From a Floating Barge—D. H. Stormont	2-27	130
Zapata's Three-Legged Platform Ready for Work	3-19	121
Core-Drilling Barge Pays Off for Richfield	3-19	125
Phillips Strike Made 40 Miles Offshore	3-19	131
Navy Plans Oil Search on San Nicholas Island	3-19	132
161 Tracts Off Louisiana and Texas Up for Sale May 15	3-26	77
Zapata Unit Towed to Sea and Anchored for Drilling	4- 9	77
New Calco Barge Is on the Job	4- 9	78
New Firm Goes Offshore	4-16	125
Latest in Mobile Drilling Platforms Goes to Work—Ed McGhee	4-23	129
Delta Drilling Forms Firm to Handle Offshore Work	5- 7	100
Seventy Wells Will Drill From This Island Located 1½ Miles Offshore from Seal Beach	5-14	140
Dry Dock Floats Offshore Rig	5-28	96
Deep-Water Giant Spuds First Test	6- 4	54
With Hurricanes Offshore, Crews to Help Spot Storms	6-11	85
A Steel Curtain for Drillers Calms Rough Waters	6-11	92
Offshore Drilling Facing Slowdown	6-18	136
No. 1 Gulf Field Growing Fast	6-18	139
Louisiana Gas Well on Rampage—Loss Expected to Hit $2 Million	6-18	144
Parley Will Set Rules for California Offshore Wells	6-18	147
Shell Gets Pakistan Tidelands	6-18	150
What Happens in an Offshore Blowout	6-25	66
Three-Way Deal Brings New Offshore Tools	6-25	76
Drilling Firms Enlarge Their Offshore Fleets	6-25	78
Offshore Relief Likely as U. S. Officials Expected to Go Along With Louisiana Pending Decision on Boundary	6-25	79
Offshore Tests Share Interests in California Exploration—Bill Smith	7- 2	158
Union Squelches Report of Phantom Offshore Well	7- 9	62
Sinclair Hits in Deep Water	7- 9	63
Casing Set in Offshore Hole	7- 9	69
Mr. Gus Shines in Deepest-Water Test	7-30	120
C.A.T.C. 10 Years Old	7-20	130
Secrecy Lifted from New West Coast Barge	7-30	132
Computers Speed Structural Calculations—E. W. McMillin and R. W. McDonald	7-30	242
Oil Men Enter Tidelands Dispute	8-13	80
Drilling Firm Goes Offshore	8-13	84
Freighter Now a Drilling Tender	8-13	85
Capsized Barge Poses Problem	8-20	107
World's Largest Draw Works Stationed in Louisiana Gulf	8-27	74
Barge Still Riding on Back	8-27	76
Big Crane to Help Upright Overturned Drilling Barge	9- 3	66
First Gulf-Type Platform Will Work Off California	9- 3	69
Richfield May Have Major Strike Off Santa Barbara	9- 3	78
Shell Plans to Use First Portable Diesel Electric Rig	9-10	92
First of Two Drilling Isles to Go Up Offshore from Rincon	9-17	120
Crane Tugs at Capsized Barge and by Night It's Flipped Upright	9-17	126
Cash Fight Settled Between State and Long Beach	9-17	127
Flossie Tough on Offshore Oil	10- 1	55
Drilling in Water 600 Ft. Deep Forecast by Shell Engineers	10- 1	56
California Hearings Bring Denials and Accusations That Offshore Core Holes Are Being Drilled Below Legal Limit	10- 1	65
Kerr-McGee's Radical Mobile Drilling Platform New Offshore Workhorse	10- 8	118
Most Powerful Rig Ever Built Is Morris & Hamilton, Inc.'s, New Offshore Rig—Ed McGhee	10- 8	204
Apco Rig Breaks Calm Off Louisiana	10-22	70
"St. Louis" Ready for Work	10-22	80
Kermac Rig Put to Work at Good Time	10-29	64
Louisiana Given $6 Million for Blocks Near Good Well	10-29	71
Shell, Humble Hit Offshore of Louisiana	10-29	71
Railway Equipment Performs for Phillips—H. D. Redding	10-29	92
Mobile Offshore Co. Formed	11- 5	65
Kermac Plans New Spectacular	11- 5	68
California Keeps Oil Stake in Checkerboard Offshore Leases	11-19	141
West's First "Gulf" Platform	11-26	56
Sea Mounds May Lead to Deep-Water Oil Reserves	11-26	58
Zapata's Scorpion Has Big Brother	11-26	61
Giant Barge Gets Shakedown	12- 3	64
California Drilling Fleet Expanding	12- 3	78
"Dipper" to Dredge Louisiana Canals	12- 3	82
Let's Look at Offshore Mobile Units—R. J. Howe and B. G. Collipp	12- 3	91
Drilling Tender Is Maracaibo Bound	12-10	97
New Tool for Mapping Offshore	12-10	97
R. & B. Below 19,000 in Stepout from Deepest Hole	12-17	92
Gus II Is Most Powerful Rig Afloat	12-17	104
Something New in a Submersible Barge—Ed McGhee	12-24	58
World's Biggest and Newest Submersible Barge Sports Split Hull	12-31	90
OPERATING IDEAS (also see Practices)		
Trailer-Mounted Wire-Line Spool Speeds Moving	1-23	91
Bumper Support Multiplies Uses of Servicing Truck	1-23	91
Attractive Sign Points the Way to Location	1-23	93
Wheel Replaces Crank to Save Labor	1-23	93
Unitizing a Mud System for Fast Moving	2-20	136
Compartment in Substructure Provides Handy Storage	2-20	139
Wheel-Mounting Speeds Light Mast Moving	2-20	139
Derrick Man's "Elevator"	5-28	149
It Logs and Perforates in One Run	5-28	149
A Steel Curtain for Drillers Calms Rough Waters	6-11	92
Braces Stabilize Pumps and Keep Belts Tight	7-23	99
Bit Holder Is Easily Made	10- 1	108
Flush Walkway Made with Pipe Rack	10-22	118
Turnbuckle Lifts Spool	11-12	207
One-Piece Pipe Rack Used for Moving Bins	11-12	207
Catline Hook Makes Ideal Storage Place	12- 3	130
Falcon Seaboard May Buy Six-Rig Venezuelan Firm	12-17	98
PRACTICES		
Does Your Thread Lubricant Do the Job?—C. H. Dragert	1- 2	78
Where to Drill With Air (Part 1)—Ed McGhee	1- 9	91
How to Use Air Drilling Successfully (Part 2)—M. M. Brantly	1- 9	93
Air-Gas Drilling Is Faster and Cheaper—Fred R. Nelson and Norman S. Morrisey	1-16	99
Reverse Circulation Used in New Vacuum Drilling System	1-23	55
New Sealer for Lost-Circulation Zones—F. B. Odasz and M. F. Westfall	1-23	72
How World's Deepest Well Was Drilled—Ed. McGhee	1-23	82
Ohio Oil's Ex-Champion Rig Still Has a Punch	1-30	128
Jacks Keep Load Level as Soviets Skid Rigs Over Hills	2-13	97
Zephyr's Slim Holer Cuts Drilling Costs in D-J Basin—Norman S. Morrisey	2-13	127

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

	Date	Page
Drilling In With Exhaust Gas—J. O. Scott	2-20	121
Battelle Research Shows That to Drill Faster and Deeper Bottom of Hole Must Be Kept Clean	2-20	143
How Richfield Is Core Drilling from a Floating Barge—D. H. Stormont	2-27	130
Fluid Motors Are Small, But Pack a Punch in Driving Rig Auxiliaries—J. O. Scott	3- 5	90
Drillers Get Numerical Tables Because They Quickly Relate All Engineering Factors	3-26	71
Four Ways to Reduce Drilling Time as Practiced in Texas' Big Mineral Field—J. S. Lowe	3-26	98
Skidding a Big Rig . . . Quickly, Safely, Economically	3-26	103
Air Drilling at Shallow Depths in Kentucky—Ralph Hague, Jr.	3-26	135
Surfactants Give Bits New Pep	4- 2	81
Easy Way to Handle Blowout Preventers	4- 2	111
Clutch Lever Controls Two Engines	4- 2	112
Revised A.A.O.D.C. Drilling Report to Benefit Operators and Contractors	4- 9	90
A.P.I. Committee Reports on Jet-Bit Drilling	4-16	251
Latest in Mobile Drilling Platforms Goes to Work—Ed McGhee	4-23	129
How to Increase Your Drilling Rates—W. R. Wardroup and George E. Cannon	4-30	204
Indexing Sub Reveals Effect of Bit Hydraulics in Hard-Rock Drilling—R. J. Bromell	5- 7	131
Seventy Wells Will Drill from This Island Located 1½ Miles Offshore from Seal Beach	5-14	140
Drilling Practices Change Fast in San Juan—W. R. Johnston	5-21	222
Sun's Big New Diesel Rig Has Flexibility, Portability—Ed McGhee	5-28	108
Simplified Automatic-Drilling Equipment	5-28	146
Here's How Costs Were Cut by Drilling a Crooked Hole Intentionally—Fred Norris	6- 4	92
Air Drilling Shallow Water-Flood Wells—L. L. Brundred	6-11	144
Drill 'em Ever Faster, Drill 'em Ever Deeper—Ed McGhee	6-18	152
Shell Sidetracks Hole Below 15,000 Ft.—Ed McGhee	6-18	254
That Crane Trend—Robert L. Breedlove	6-25	103
More on the Crane Trend—Robert L. Breedlove	7- 2	162
You Can Reduce Lost-Circulation Problems (Part 1)—E. H. Clark, Jr.	7- 2	80
It's Easier to Regain Circulation If You Know Where You Lost It—C. F. Gallagher	7- 2	85
When Lost Circulation Besets You—Three Alternatives—C. C. Liedholm	7- 2	88
For Smooth, Efficient Power Electricity Drives Offshore Rigs—R. B. Fairman	7-16	94
Electric Power Grabs New Jobs	7-23	66
Efficiency Sets Survival Pattern for West Texas Drilling Contractors	7-23	82
Drop Hammer Drives Conductor Pipe—C. R. B. Hopper	7-23	100
New Rocky Mountain Rig Is Big, Modern, Compact, and Fast Moving—D. H. Stormont	7-30	188
For Faster Penetration Reds Use Multibore Drilling	8- 6	72
Mountain Men Try Slim-Hole Drilling—Phillip L. McLaughlin	8- 6	93
Standardize Rigs and Save, Says Robinson—Ed McGhee	8- 6	96
Which One of These Bits Was On Bottom 201¼ Hours?—Norman S. Morrisey	8-13	108
There's Real Space Economy Here—Ed McGhee	8-27	105
That Forward Look in Canadian Drilling—F. M. J. Valint	9- 3	120
Shell's Big One Drills Its First Hole—Ed McGhee	9-10	116
Changing Blowout Preventers Take Too Long?—Ed McGhee	9-17	285
In Eastern Venezuela, Mene Grande Reports Its Rigs Drill 31½ Per Cent More Footage—W. M. Sanders, F. G. Van Matre, E. D. Arnold, and H. J. Huebner	10- 1	95
How to Get Your Money's Worth from Your Drill String—Ed McGhee	10- 8	133
How to Get Your Money's Worth from Your Drilling Line—J. O. Scott	10- 8	149
Standards for Designing the Drill String	10- 8	165
Lower Turnover, Better Upkeep, Faster Drilling—Ed McGhee	10- 8	170
Ohio Oil Co.'s Record-Breaking Rig Has New Look—J. O. Scott	10- 8	177
Drilling Is Hush-Hush Operation in L.A. Basin—W. T. Smith	10- 8	184
Check List for Moving Full-View Mast—Donald G. Quinn	10- 8	202
Most Powerful Rig Ever Built Is Morris & Hamilton, Inc.'s New Offshore Rig—Ed McGhee	10- 8	204
Circle's New Rig Has Plenty of Muscle—Ed McGhee	10- 8	208
The Journal's Annual Drilling Survey for U. S. and Canada—Norman S. Morrisey	10- 8	212
Turbodrill Future Rosy	10-15	90
No Trouble Here as Oklahoma Deep Test Goes to 14,376 Ft.—Everett A. Skarda	10-15	126
Louisiana Rotary Rates Speeded by 100 Per Cent—Hydraulic Horsepower Is Key to Whirlwind Drilling	10-22	65
They Call It the "Pace-Setter"—Its Setting Some Remarkable Records—D. H. Stormont	10-22	98
Application of Diesel-Electric Traction Power to Oil-Well Drilling—B. H. Hefner	10-29	84
A New Approach to Electrification of Oil-Well Drilling Rigs—F. A. Compton and C. D. Neithamer	10-29	88
Railway Equipment Performs for Phillips—H. D. Redding	10-29	92
Rig Upkeep Has Big Price Tag	11-26	73
Paradox Basin Looks Good to Drillers—Norman S. Morrisey	12- 3	102
Russia "Gang" Drills with Turbodrill and Makes Four Wells in Five Months	12-10	105
Air Drilling Falls Short—J. O. Scott	12-10	122
Equipment for Air Drilling—V. A. LaFave	12-17	113
Something New in a Submersible Barge—Ed McGhee	12-24	58

REVERSE CIRCULATION

Reverse Circulation Used in New Vacuum Drilling System	1-23	55

RIGS (see Practices)

SAFETY

Here's How to Maintain a Safer Drilling Rig	2-20	136
Accidents "Stamped" Out?	11-19	147

SALES OF PROPERTIES

Pike Drilling Quitting Business	1- 2	51
Shoreline Buys Rock Hill	8- 6	54

STATISTICS

Industry Projects 58,062 Wells for '56—John C. Casper	1-30	140
Industry Completes 12,271 Wildcats in '55—John C. McCaslin	1-30	142
Total Completions 56,682, Up 5.1 Per Cent—Carl Hoot	1-30	144
Depth Records Are Broken in Sixteen Areas—John C. McCaslin	1-30	147
Rotary-Rig Use Hits New All-Time Peak—Neil Williams	1-30	166
Rotaries Drill 85.7, Cable Tools 14.3 Per Cent	1-30	167
Ten-Year Record of Footage and Number of Wells Completed in United States	1-30	244
Total Footage Drilled in United States by States and Years	1-30	244
Total Completions in United States by States and Years	1-30	244
Wildcat Completions in United States by Years	1-30	245
Average Depth of All Wells Drilled	1-30	245
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1955	1-30	246
Foreign Drilling Going Up	4-23	92
Number of Oil Wells, Gas Wells, Condensate Wells, and Dry Holes Drilled in United States as Exploratory Tests in 1955	4-30	136
Basis for Locating New-Field Wildcats Drilled in 1955	4-30	139
Amerada and Pacific Northwest in Lead As Williston Basin Dominates Rockies Drilling—John C. McCaslin	5- 7	125
Steel Strike Will Lower Drilling Total—John C. Casper	7-30	142
Completion Gains Reported in Most Areas—Carl Hoot	7-30	147
Wildcat Success Marches Across the Map—John C. McCaslin	7-30	150
Drill Will Probe from Pecos to Muskeg—Norman S. Morrisey	7-30	152
Falling Completions Offset as Paradox, Mid-Continent Bastions Totter—John C. McCaslin	10-29	160
Oil's Outlook in '57 and Beyond—John C. Casper	11-12	144
Punch Cards Are Designed for Reports on Oil Wells—W. T. Smith	11-12	264
Will There Be Enough Casing and Tubing for Tomorrow's Drilling?—H. W. Ladd	11-19	208

Production

	Date	Page
COMMUNICATIONS		
Production by Microwave	5- 7	98
COMPLETIONS		
Humble Ready to Attempt Wire-Line Dual-Zone Workovers	3-12	85
Permanent-Type Completion Pays Off Offshore—Ed McGhee	3-12	102
Humble Researchers Find Plugging Antidote	4- 2	80
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 1)—G. H. Tausch and John W. Kenneday	4- 2	104
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 2)—G. H. Tausch and John W. Kenneday	4- 9	117
How to Perforate Your Well to Prevent Water and Gas Coning—P. E. Chaney, M. D. Woble, W. L. Henson, and J. D. Rice	5- 7	108
What's the Best Way to Dually Produce a Well?—Harold Palmour	6-18	236
Coast Operators Run Oil String in Two Sections—Ed McGhee	6-18	267
Amerada Plans Triple Completion in Olivia Field, Calhoun County	7- 2	75
D.S.T. in Canada: Current Trends and Equipment—R. A. Pitman and A. R. Potter	8-20	173
Here's How Pipe Was Picked for Casing the World's Deepest Well—Ed McGhee	9- 3	117
Rubber Balls Seal Perforations, Reducing Costs and Saving Time	9-20	86
Flexibility in Gas-Lifting Multiple Completions—William B. Adair	10-1	78
Research Results in New "Dope" for Sealing Tubing-Coupling Leaks in High-Pressure Wells	11-12	136
Those Pembina Permanent Completions—Sidney Keen	11-12	153
CONSERVATION (also see Pressure Maintenance; Unitization, Etc.)		
Richfield May Sell Conservation Law—D. H. Stormont	1-16	74
Refuge Leasing Fight Spreads	1-16	76
Colorado Oil Plan in Danger	1-16	78
Colorado Conservation Measure Goes too Far, Industry Asserts	1-30	133
Producer Group Denounces Richfield Conservation Referendum	2-27	90
Critical Question in California: Should a Conservation Law Be Adopted?	4-16	122
Rangely Wants Revamped Conservation Law	4-16	127
Greater Clareton Order Is Continued to December	5- 7	85
Operators at Rangely Field Accused of Violating Conservation Agreement	5-28	96
Oil Men Gird for Vote Fight Against California Conservation Law	7- 2	67
State Regulation Looms Over Rangely Field Production	7- 9	71
Limits Put on Rangely Wells	7-23	58
Conservation Act Defeated in San Joaquin Valley Poll	8-13	90
Adena Decision Challenged by Petroleum, Inc.	8-27	72
Flaring of Gas May Require Plants to Help Police Big Texas Field	8-27	73
New Twist Applied to Old Problem in Jameson Field	9-10	90
Bitter Battle Raises the Question—Can Anyone Win in California?	10- 1	60
California to Decide Unilaterally If Injection Programs Needed	10- 8	116
California Feudin' Gets Hotter	10-22	80
Operators in Colorado's Largest Field Study New Plan	11- 5	68
California Kills Bill	11-12	140
Commission to Investigate Gas Flaring in West Texas	11-12	140
Losers Win the Spending Title in California Fight	12-17	87
California's Oil Conservation Row Spreads Offshore	12-24	49
Is Oklahoma Wasting Its Oil Resources	12-31	86
CORE ANALYSIS		
How to Use Core Analysis to Find Oil—Ben A. Elmdahl	2-27	104
CORROSION (also see Refining, Pipe Line, Natural Gas, Natural Gasoline)		
Cathodic Tank Protection—5 Years Later—R. D. Yingling	2-20	113
Here's an Easy Way to Reduce Flow-Line Corrosion	2-20	140
Cathodic-Protection Setup for Oil Wells Improved	4- 2	112
Inhibition Improved 17 Per Cent, While Cost Dropped 50 Per Cent—Rupert H. Poetker and John D. Stone	7- 9	100
New Inhibitor Safeguards Vapor Spaces Against H_2S Corrosion—L. W. Jones and J. P. Barrett	9-24	132
New Tool Measures Corrosion Rate Quickly	11-26	47
Battle Against Ocean-Water Corrosion—Charles H. Jones, Jr.	11-26	76
COSTS		
Second Economic Study Shows Oil Men Investing in Future	4-30	90
Chase Manhattan Study Shows 1955 Climaxed Decade of Growth	7- 9	66
CYCLING (also see Pressure Maintenance)		
Texas-Size Cycling Operation—John J. Carter	6-18	224
As Blending Stock Supplier, South Hampton's Tiny Plant Finds Its Niche	10-15	86
Gas Cycling Yields 10,600 Bbl. Daily for Mene Grande—Kenneth E. Hard and Jack R. Wiewall	11-19	160
Santa Rosa Cycling Project (2) How Engineering Calculations Were Made for Project	11-19	166
Big Recovery Hoped for at New Texas Cycling Plant	12-17	89
DISTILLATE FIELDS (see Cycling and Condensate fields)		
ECONOMICS (see specific headings and Industry Affairs)		
ELECTRIC LOGGING; PILOTS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS		
Electric and Radioactivity Logging (Part 1) How the S.P. Curve Originates—Robert V. West, Jr.	1-30	268
Electric and Radioactive Logging (Part 2) How Basic Electric-Log Curves Function—Robert V. West, Jr.	2- 6	89
Electric and Radioactive Logging (Part 3) Basic Features of Resistivity Curves—Robert V. West, Jr.	2-20	126
Electric and Radioactive Logging (Part 4) How Micro-Logs and Microlaterologs Work—Robert V. West, Jr.	3- 5	93
Electric and Radioactive Logging (Part 5) How to Interpret Logs Quantitatively—Robert V. West, Jr.	4- 2	115
Special Logging Package Saves $1,000 Per Well in Quinduno Field—Joe D. Owen	4-23	109
Radiation Logging: What It Is and What It Can Do for You—E. R. Atkins, Jr.	7-16	88
The Multispaced Neutron Log—It's a New Nuclear Radiation Logging Method—Gilbert Swift and Russell G. Norelius	10-15	107
How to Log Gas-Drilled Holes—Robert E. Hiller	11-12	190
How to Interpret Electric Logs	11-12	192
Quantitative Log Analysis (Part 1) Fundamental Procedures and Nomenclature—R. G. Hamilton and Paul Charrin	11-12	193
Quantitative Log Analysis (Part 2) Resistivity of Fluids—R. G. Hamilton and Paul Charrin	12- 3	99
Quantitative Log Analysis (Part 3) The S.P. Curve: Determination of R_w, R_{mf}, R_{mf}/R_w, and SSP—R. G. Hamilton and Paul Charrin	12-24	62
ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS (also see Drilling,		
EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (also see Refining, and Pipeline)		
Calculation of Surface Tension		
6. Finding Surface Tension of Hydrocarbon Liquids—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	1- 2	125
7. Three Methods for Finding Surface Tension—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	1- 9	119

	Date	Page
EQUIPMENT (also see other headings)		
New Joint Strengthens Tubing	3-19	133
New Heater for Melting Paraffin	9- 3	67
FLOWING		
Louisiana Gasser Boasts a 21-Ft. Christmas Tree	2- 6	57
FORMATION FRACTURING		
Let Geology Help Your Fracturing—Roscoe C. Clark, Jr., and Raymond G. Loper	2-13	130
Gelled Crude for Formation Fracturing—W. T. Malone and Terry O. Anderson	2-27	117
Stanolind, Magnolia Square Off Over Hydrafrac Process Patent Suit	3- 5	76
Unit Operation in California Mean More Oil from Fractured-Shale Pool—D. H. Stormont	3-12	111
Oil Recovery Increased 25 Per Cent—Ed McGhee	6-18	233
For Better Fracturing Results Control That Fluid Loss—J. G. Davis, J. J. Reynolds, and H. F. Coffer	7- 2	102
Fracturing May Get Assist by Removing Reservoir Salt	7- 2	111
Record Frac Job Is Performed	7-30	123
Equipment Massed for Record Frac Job	8- 6	69
Why Gas Wells Have Low Productivity—G. W. Tracy	8- 6	84
Appendix: Method of Calculating the Condition Ratio	8- 6	87
Hydrafrac Case Settled in Favor of Stanolind	8-20	102
Fluid Fracturing Boosts Manitoba Activity—H. Weiner	8-20	142
Fresh-Water Fracturing—Bane or Boon?—R. E. Hurst	9- 3	160
Rubber Balls Seal Perforations, Reducing Costs and Saving Time	9-10	86
In the Rugged San Juan Basin, Rubber Tanks Cut Fracturing Costs	9-17	128
First "Flood Frac" Inconclusive	10- 8	121
New Light on Fracturing Through Perforations—Marion H. Stekoll	10-29	95
Film-Lined Pits Replace Tanks	11- 5	78
GAGING (see Gathering)		
GAS (see category GAS)		
GAS LIFT		
West Saratoga Field Gas Lift Produces a Solution-Gas Reservoir Efficiently—Ed McGhee	1-23	62
Refrigeration Stops Trouble on Gas-Lift System—Ed McGhee	4- 9	104
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 1)—J. Zaba, Henry Schaefer, and George E. O'Neal	7- 9	108
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 2)—J. Zaba, Henry Schaefer, and George E. O'Neal	7-16	100
Flexibility in Gas-Lifting Multiple Completions—William B. Adair	10- 1	78
GATHERING; LINES; SYSTEMS; METERING		
Oil Sold Automatically from Oklahoma's Glenn Pool	2- 6	70
It's Automatic—Even to Sample Taking—Ed McGhee	2-13	104
Three Choices for Automatic Transfer	3-12	82
Automation on the Lease: How Production Controls Work—L. M. Hubby	3-26	94
Shell's Trial Test on Lease Automation Pays Off	4- 2	84
Ground-Level Gages, Automatic Switcher	4- 2	111
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 1) Don't Sell Sampling Short—P. L. DeVerter and W. E. Scovill	4- 2	124
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 2) Don't Sell Sampling Short—F. H. Warren	4- 9	93
Lease Automatic Custody Transfer Becomes a Reality—S. H. Pope and R. M. Stuntz	4-23	96
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 3) Don't Sell Sampling Short—R. P. Johnson	4-23	119
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 4) Care and Handling of Samples—J. H. Berglund	4-30	210
I.P. Sampling Panel Comments on Automatic Sampling Symposium	4-30	212
Swing to Meters Starts—Humble's Doing It	5-21	142
1. Case History of Gulf Oil's Experience with Automatic Control of Production—C. R. Bayless and F. J. Mikeska	6- 4	78
Crude-Oil Measurement Is Going Automatic—M. H. Atkinson and A. H. Newberg	6- 4	102
Automatic Custody Transfer	6-11	109
Where Do We Stand Today on Automatic Custody Transfer?	6-11	111
Volume Measurement	6-11	112
Temperature Measurement	6-11	114
Gravity Measurements	6-11	116
B.S. and W. Measurements	6-11	118
Safeguards and Accessories	6-11	120
Here's First Practical Application of Automatic Custody Transfer	6-11	123
2. Case History—Gulf Oil's Marine Tests on Automatic Control of Production—C. R. Bayless	6-11	129
3. Case History—Gulf Oil's Marine Tests on Automatic Control of Production—C. R. Bayless	6-25	100
Parallel Meters Are Better	6-25	117
Shell and Phillips Propose the First Automatic Custody Transfer in Texas	7-30	122
Automatic Sales at Lease Prove Success	8- 6	67
Humble Pipe Line Wants to Drop Hand Gaging for Metering System in Anahuac Field	8-13	81
Automatic Switching, 9-Mile Radio Link, Save Pumper Rough 50-Mile Trip—Ed McGhee	9-17	111
Plastic Pipe Has Oil-Field Use	10-15	117
Here's How Phillips Approached Automatic Lease Custody Transfer—G. G. Hebard	11- 5	86
Tank Bottoms Are Recycled—D. H. Stormont	11-12	173
Stanolind Battery in Regular Operation—It's Accurate, Simple, and Compact	11-26	52
Production Manifolds Are Streamlined—J. O. Scott	12- 3	122
Mobile Crew Services Lease Valves	12- 3	130
The A.P.I. Looks at Automatic Custody Transfer—H. C. Packard, Harold S. Kelly, and A. H. Newberg	12-10	129
Well Tester Scores High in Accuracy—G. F. Duncan and J. D. Leonard	12-17	121
LABORATORY		
Esso Doubling Big Research Center	1- 9	65
Research Labs Mushrooming	5-14	110
Magnolia Set for First Industry Use of Hot Plutonium	9-24	91
Conoco Will Build Atomic Lab at Ponca City	9-24	94
Ohio Opens Its First Research Center	10-29	72
MAINTENANCE (also see specific subjects)		
Tubing Vacuum Cleaner Saves Workover Time	10- 1	108
MANAGEMENT		
How Well Do You Read? (Part 1)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1- 2	107
How to Read Fast—It's Easy to Add to Your W.P.M. Rate—Dr. Nila Banton Smith (Part 2)	1- 9	89
Maybe Microfilm and Punch Cards Can Solve Your Filing Problem	1- 9	108
An Oil Executive Ponders the Shortage of Engineers (1)—Monroe E. Spaght	1-16	64
Want to Improve Your Reading? (Part 3)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1-16	111
Are Engineers Being Used Improperly? (2)—A. H. Mitchell	1-23	44
More, and Better, Engineers Needed (3)—L. P. Whorton	1-30	120
A School Official Looks at the Shortage of Engineers (4)—Dr. Charles C. Mason	2- 6	58
A Plan to Lick the Manpower Problem (5)—J. S. Hudnall	2-13	88
Latest Data-Handling Machines Shown—Kenneth B. Barnes	3-12	92
What's the Deal on Retirement Plans?—C. R. F. Wickenden	6- 4	86
Writing Technical Articles Isn't So Tough—H. C. McDaniel	11-12	168
Streamlined Conoco Statistics "Talk"	11-19	130
How Richfield Beat the Paper Problem	12- 3	60
Communicators Classified: Do You Recognize These Birds?	12-24	76
A 10-Minute Journal Feature Better Management	12-24	84
METERING (grouped with Gathering)		
MUDS (see Drilling)		
OFFSHORE (also see this heading under Drilling and Pipeline)		
Permanent-Type Completion Pays Off Offshore—Ed McGhee	3-12	102

	Date	Page
2. Case History—Gulf Oil's Marine Tests on Automatic Control of Production—C. R. Bayless	6-11	129
3. Case History—Gulf Oil's Marine Tests on Automatic Control of Production—C. R. Bayless	6-25	100
C.A.T.C. 10 Years Old	7-30	130
Shell de Venezuela's Score in Lake Maracaibo Operations: Over 100 Wells, 140,000+ Bbl. Per Day	12-31	166

OPERATING IDEAS (also see other specific subjects)

House Shelters Equipment and Pumper's Records	1-23	93
They Made an Old Car a Portable Pump	1-23	93
This Pot on the Meter Run Prevents Hydrate Formation	2-20	136
Radio Tower Retracts Into Hole in Ground for Repair	3-26	87
Anchors Tie Tank Down as Flood Protection	4- 2	112
Flag Signal Saves False Stops for Gager	5-28	149
Texas-Louisiana Sets a Brisk Pace for Domestic Producers—Ed McGhee	6-18	156
Shell Skids 80,000-Bbl. Tank in 2 Days—D. H. Stormont	6-25	116
New Heater for Melting Paraffin	9- 3	67
Lease House Provides Meter-Run Shelter	10-29	117
Research Results in New "Dope" for Sealing Tubing-Coupling Leaks in High-Pressure Wells	11-12	136
Sand Trap Made from 8-in. Pipe	11-12	207
New Tubing Rack Promotes Safety	11-12	209
Platform Helps Loading	11-12	209

PACKERS (see Completions under Drilling)

PERFORATING (see Completions under Drilling)

PLUG-BACK WORK

Operators Rush to Tap Shallower Zone—Robert J. Enright	4- 2	72

PRESSURE MAINTENANCE

Tejon-Grapevine Injection Plan Studied	4- 2	81
Here's a New Recovery Method for Getting That "Unrecoverable Oil"—Richard Garbus	4- 2	94
Oil Recovery Increased 25 Per Cent—Ed McGhee	6-18	233

PUMPING

Long Crank Gives Pumper Easier, Safer Control	2-20	140
How They Rod-Pump Those High-Angle Offshore Wells—D. H. Stormont	5-28	144
What's the Best Way to Dually Produce a Well?—Harold Palmour	6-18	236
Which—Electric-Motor or Gas-Engine Drive?	6-25	97
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 1)—J. Zaba, Henry Schaefer, and George E. O'Neal	7- 9	108
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 2)—J. Zaba, Henry Schaefer, and George E. O'Neal	7-16	100
Dual-Zone Rod Pumping With Both Zones Vented—P. M. Bennett and R. M. Willis	7-23	102
Diluents Permit Faster Pumping Speeds—D. H. Stormont	8-13	127
Pumping Unit Is Skidded for Portable Use	9-10	137
Slip Joint Removes Exhaust	9-10	137
Thin Emery Wheel Helps Strip Rods	9-10	137
Control System Improved by Sunray Mid-Continent as Float Regulates Engine Throttle	9-10	138
Packaged Pump Stands Rough Field Abuse	9-10	138
How to Find Torque Loads on Pumping-Unit Gears	10-15	136
Record-Length Subsurface Pump Doubled Production in Gaines County Well	10-22	77
Rod-Weight Compensator Proves to Be a Big Lift for Deep-Well Pumping—Ed McGhee	10-22	104
Dynamometer Stars in a New Role—Bob G. Agnew	10-22	113
Phillips New Portable Base Fits Any Type of Pumping Unit—M. A. Remke	12-10	139
Visible Reservoir Gives Pumper Accurate Gage	12-10	141
In Oil-Well Pumping, Fit the Motor to the Job—F. W. Beach	12-17	117

RECONDITIONING (also see Drilling)

From Farm Tractor to Casing-Pulling Machine	1-23	91
Let Geology Help Your Fracturing—Roscoe C. Clark, Jr., and Raymond G. Loper	2-13	130
Humble Ready to Attempt Wire-Line Dual-Zone Workovers	3-12	85

	Date	Page
RESERVES		
Reserves Gain Less Than Billion Barrels—Frank J. Gardner	1-30	178
New Reserve Figures Surprise Industry—Wallace E. Pratt	2-13	82
Colorado Shale Reserves Up	2-13	83
Gas Reserves Soar: Crude Rises Some	3-19	122
How the Production and Reserves Picture Has Changed	6- 4	58
Compact's Estimate of U. S. Oil Position	6- 4	62
U. S. Reserves Set at 42 Billion Barrels	6- 4	62
T.P.R.C. Report: Estimated Recoverable Gas Reserves by Geological Formations . . . (Texas)—Charles A. Breitung	6-18	208
RESERVOIR STUDIES		
Wildcatter Gets Help from Park Jones' Reservoir-Limit Test	4-16	124
Hot MER Issue Sidetracked by Gulf's New Plan to Hike Allowable of Goldsmith San Andres Unit	5-28	92
Gulf Coast Wildcat Verifies Reservoir Limit Test—Ed McGhee and Park Jones	6-18	184
Calculation of Oil in Place in Reef Reservoirs—Richard W. Hillyer	7- 2	109
Why Gas Wells Have Low Productivity—G. W. Tracy	8- 6	84
Appendix: Method of Calculating the Condition Ratio	8- 6	87
A Journal Tech-Report on Fundamental Oil and Gas Field Reservoir Data	8-20	124
SAFETY		
Radiological Safety—B. A. Fries	11-19	200
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Houston Sale Pending	1-16	72
Tekoil Buys Kio Oil	1-16	73
W. K. Warren Gets $44 Million—Gulf-Warren Deal Outlined	1-16	83
Lawton Oil Corp. Sold to Colorado Oil & Gas Corp.	1-16	86
Mecom Buys Cardwell, Will Enter Haiti	1-23	42
Wentz Property Transferred	1-23	55
Condor Production Sold Again	2-27	89
Kermac Buys Production, Refinery Will Be Closed	2-27	93
Gulf-Warren Deal Final	3-12	83
Tekoil Buys Saint Anne's	3-12	83
Gulf, Union Close Deal	4- 9	67
Tekoil Buys Production in Lenh-Apco Field	4- 9	81
British American Buys Canadian Gulf	4-30	82
Byrd Interests Are Sold	5- 7	87
Oasis Uranium and Oil Sold to Cataract Uranium Mining & Exploration Corp.	5-14	112
South States Oil & Gas Co. Buys Production in Farmer San Andres Pool from V-T Drilling Co.	6-11	97
Texaco May Buy Trinidad	6-11	103
Trinidad Deal Approved—Texas Co. to Pay $176 Million	6-18	149
Tekoil Buys Old Glory Wells	6-25	67
Petroleum Reserves, Inc., Buys Into 30 Wells	6-25	69
Laan-Tex Oil Sale Official	6-25	73
Justice Department, FTC Interested in Jersey Deal	6-25	75
Texaco Ironing Out Deal to Purchase Trinidad Oil	6-25	83
Stanolind Pays $4,250,000 at Texas University Auction for 3,840 Acres in Pecos County	7- 2	68
Denver Firm May Buy Trinidad Holdings	7-16	82
Sinclair Eyes Southern Production's Oil and Gas Holdings	7-30	120
Hall Sells Oil Interests to General American Oil	8- 6	68
Anchor Petroleum Buys Western Supply	8-13	100
Sinclair Pays $47,000,000 for Texas Pacific Interest	8-20	115
Southern Production Stockholders Expected to Approve Sale to Sinclair This Week	10- 8	120
Sinclair to Take Over Southern Production Next Month	10-22	82
SECONDARY RECOVERY (General discussions only; also see Pressure Maintenance, Repressuring [Gas], Water Flooding)		
Fifth of U. S. Oil from Fields Operating Injection Projects—Lewis Finch, Jr., and F. M. Stewart	1- 2	91
Propane Experiment Might Bolster Production in Texas Field	6-25	68
Torch Applied to "Fire Flood" Project	7- 9	62
Casing-Head Gas Better Than Water? Humble Plans New Recovery Method	7-16	70

	Date	Page
Projects Are Scheduled by Two Texas Independents in Heavy Crude Fields	7-16	74
Socal Testing Underground Combustion in Kern County	7-23	69
Special Mixture Is Planned by Humble in Seeligson Pay	8- 6	60
New Gas Drive Cleared for Humble's Secondary-Recovery Project in Bronte and Seeligson Fields	9- 3	80
Three Firms Unveil New Idea Which Shows How to Sweep a Pool Clean—Almost—Kenneth B. Barnes	10-22	66
SEPARATION (oil, gas, and water)		
Lease-Oil Stabilization Pays Off—C. V. Hornback	1- 2	76
Elements of Field Processing (Part 9) Mist Extraction—An Art, or a Science?—John M. Campbell	2- 6	93
Elements of Field Processing (Part 10)—Vane-Type Impingement Mist Extractors—John M. Campbell	2-20	107
Elements of Field Processing (Part 11) Knitted-Wire Mist Extractors—and How They Work—Dr. John M. Campbell	3- 5	115
Elements of Field Processing (Part 12) Centrifugal Mist Extractors—Dr. John M. Campbell	3-26	101
Elements of Field Processing (Part 13) How Dust Filters Function—Dr. John M. Campbell	4- 9	92
Elements of Field Processing (Part 14) Oil-Field Instrumentation—Definition of Terms—Paul S. Ache and John M. Campbell	5-14	146
Elements of Field Processing (Part 15) Oil-Field Instrumentation—How Controllers Work—Paul S. Ache and John M. Campbell	6- 4	95
Elements of Field Processing (Part 16) More on How Field Controllers Work—Paul S. Ache and John M. Campbell	6-25	91
Elements of Field Processing (Part 17) How to Select Liquid-Level-Control Instruments—Dr. John M. Campbell	7-23	86
6,000 Gal. More Stabilized Condensate Per Day—John L. Chadwick, and John H. Crow	8- 6	102
Elements of Field Processing (Part 18) Back-Pressure and Pressure-Reduction Control — 1 — John M. Campbell	8-13	116
Elements of Field Processing (Part 19) Back-Pressure and Pressure-Reduction Control—2—John M. Campbell	10- 1	106
New Type of Dry-Desiccant Adsorber Performs Well in Removing Water, Hydrocarbons Cheaply—E. L. Seale	10-22	106
Elements of Field Processing (Part 20) What You Ought to Know About Separation of Oil and Water—John M. Campbell	10-29	109
Elements of Field Processing (Part 21) Temperature Control — 1 — John M. Campbell	11-12	206
Elements of Field Processing (Part 22) Temperature Control—2—John M. Campbell	11-26	95
Elements of Field Processing (Part 23) Control of Low-Temperature Systems—John M. Campbell	12-10	112
Elements of Field Processing (Part 24) Control of Field Booster Compressors—John M. Campbell	12-24	78
SPACING, WELL		
Plan Your Well Spacing Early—Rupert C. Craze and James W. Glanville	7-30	216
STATISTICS, PRODUCTION		
World Production Soars	1- 2	62
Fifth of U. S. Oil from Fields Operating Injection Projects—Lewis Finch, Jr., and F. M. Stewart	1- 2	91
Output to Rise in '56	1- 9	68
58,062 Wells During 1956; 36.9 Billion Barrels Total Liquid Reserves	1-30	138
Production Passes 6¾ Million Barrels Daily—John C. McCaslin	1-30	150
Reserves Gain Less Than Billion Barrels—Frank J. Gardner	1-30	178
Free-World Production Jumps 11 Per Cent—Paul Swain	1-30	186
27,420 Wells to Go on Pump in '56	1-30	190
World Output Hits Peak	2- 6	74
Output Hits New High	3- 5	79
Production Rises Again	4- 2	89
Crude Imports Gaining	4-30	96
Number of Oil Wells, Gas Wells, Condensate Wells, and Dry Holes Drilled in United States as Exploratory Tests in 1955	4-30	137
Free-World Flow Growing	6- 4	75
Crude Flow Levels Off	7- 2	76
Sixteen States Boast Production Gains—John C. McCaslin	7-30	154
Foreign Output Still Up	8- 6	70
Free-World Output Hits New Peak	9- 3	83
Output Tops 15 Million	10- 1	72
World Output at Peak	11- 5	84
Free-World Crude Off	12- 3	86
Why Lower Oil Allowables Really Hurt—John C. Casper	12-24	36
International Oil Directory	12-31	157
SUCKER RODS (see Pumping)		
TANKAGE, STORAGE		
Cathodic Tank Protection—5 Years Later—R. D. Yingling	2-20	113
Automation on the Lease: How Production Controls Work—L. M. Hubby	3-26	94
Overflow Pipe Makes Automatic Topper	7-23	99
TREATING OF OILS		
Centralized Treating Plant Pays Off—D. H. Stormont	2-20	133
New Ideas Promise Sweet Crude from Sour-Crude Fields and a Higher Gravity Too—Robert J. Enright	5- 7	84
Varel, the Man Behind the New Idea	5- 7	85
UNITIZATION		
Adena Is Unitized	1- 2	60
Richfield Asks Vote	1- 9	65
Sharon Ridge Operators Unitize, Start Water Injection, to Double Oil Production—T. M. Ocheltree	1-16	91
Clareton Rule Due	1-23	57
Royalty Interests Unanimous—Units Unitized at Coy City	2-20	93
Seeligson Field to Be Unitized	4-16	125
Major Operators Kick Off Seeligson Unit	4-23	81
Controversial California Bill Wins Place on Ballot	4-23	90
Magnolia Field—Model for Exact Engineering—Robert J. Enright	5-21	126
Royalty Owner Blocks Two Texas Units	7- 9	64
Aging Van Field Acts Like a Youngster	8-13	82
Adena Rules Fixed	8-13	100
Adena Unit Fight Avoided	10-15	95
Osage Field, West Little Chief, Unitized	11-12	136
Unitization Aided by A.P.I. Forms	11-19	139
Unit Agreements, and Unit Operating Agreements—H. F. Beardmore	11-19	217
Two Moves Pay Off at Catesville—Eugene E. Kincaid	12- 3	96
Gatchell Zone, Polvadero Pool Unitized	12-10	104
WATER DISPOSAL		
Smog Bows to Skimming Operation	8-20	107
Plastic Pipe Has Oil-Field Use	10-15	117
WATER FLOODING		
Nowata County Water Flooding: 2. Gas, Solids Removal Important in Delaware Plant—J. L. Eakin	1- 9	87
Sharon Ridge Operators Unitize, Start Water Injection, to Double Oil Production—T. M. Ocheltree	1-16	91
Nowata County Water Flooding: 3. Climax Treats River Water in Small Plant—J. L. Eakin	1-23	89
California Steps Up Water Flooding	2-13	84
List of California's Unitized Pressure-Maintenance Projects	2-13	84
Unit, Flood Studied for Wilmington Field	2-13	85
Nowata County Water Flooding: 4. Phillips' Plant Is Simple and Economical—J. L. Eakin	2-13	112
Texas Water-Flood Fight Brews	2-20	94
SACROC Pushes for Bigger Allowable	2-27	80
Nowata County Water Flooding: 5. Sinclair's Plant Has Complete Gravity Flow System—J. L. Eakin	2-27	128
Water-Flood Program Follows Gas Repressuring—Thus Russell Pool Gets Its Second Wind—Fred Stephens	3-12	113
Citric Acid Is New Water-Flooding Aid	3-19	126
Stop Plugging With "Preventive Medicine"	3-19	126
Elk Hills Flood Proposed	3-19	131
Colombia Water-Flood Job Negotiated by U. S. Firm	3-19	135

	Date	Page
Water-Flood Projects Total 5 Per Cent of U. S. Production	3-26	72
Something New in Middle East—Aramco Plans Water Flood	3-26	92
Injection Brine Treated by Flotation Cell for Richfield Water Flood Project	4- 2	75
Wabash Floods Water Floods	4- 2	83
Proration Hurt Floods?	4- 9	79
Illinois Production Jumps 21 Per Cent With Credit to New Drilling and Water Flooding	4-30	120
Here's a Fast Way to Seal Water-Storage Ponds—Al Gaston	5- 7	136
Dominguez Field Flood Has Impressive Record	5-14	105
Russell Ranch Field California's Biggest Water-Injection Project—D. H. Stormont	5-14	122
New-Type Pressure Filter Proves Worth at Russell Ranch—D. H. Stormont	5-14	126
Warm-Water Drive May Bring Big Payoff in Pembina Field	6-11	80
Goldsmith Pressure-Maintenance Project Is Living Up to Its Promise—Robert J. Enright	6-18	202
Gull Lake Flood Approved	6-25	73
Strawn Reef Flood Asked	6-25	74
Yates Flood Project Sought	6-25	75
Surface Facilities Going Up for Flood Project at Pembina	6-25	77
Yates-Sand Flood Planned	7- 2	68
Royalty Owner Blocks Two Texas Units	7- 9	64
Texas Floods Planned for North Midland Farms Field	7-16	68
Big Flood in Wilmington	7-23	70
Big Floods for North Midland Farms and Sandusky Fields Get O.K.	8- 6	52
West Texas Operators in Adair Wolfcamp Field Hope to Recover 28,000,000 Bbl.	8- 6	55
Higher Allowables to Go to Injection Projects Started Early in Field's Life	8- 6	66
Shipley Unit Asked	8-13	95
Humble Wants to Flood Raccoon Creek	8-20	98
Saskatchewan's Dollard Field Profits from a Plan of Pressure Maintenance by Water Flood—W. E. Perkes	8-20	136
North Texas Unit, Flood Asked	8-27	73
Five-Spot Water-Flood Unit Ups Production 38,000 Bbl.—Ward M. Edinger	8-27	82
8½ Million Extra Barrels in 6 Years—Z. Z. Hunter	8-27	86
Water Flood Ups Production Twelvefold—Arthur C. Simmons	8-27	90
Water Flooding Pays Off for Two Companies in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 1)—Jack P. Powell	8-27	94
Humble Flood Approved for Raccoon Bend Field	9- 3	76
Water Flooding in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 2) Chesney Plant Typical of El Dorado Units—Jack P. Powell	10-22	116
Water Flooding in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 3) Tidewater's Blankenship Water-Treating Plant—Jack P. Powell	11-12	200
Wilmington Flood-Project Operators Show Gains in Battle Against Ocean-Water Corrosion—Charles H. Jones, Jr.	11-26	76
Oklahoma City Wilcox Reservoir Has Highly Saline Flood	11-26	79

Refining

	Date	Page
ALKYLATION		
W.P.R.A. Refining Panel on Cat Cracking, Cat Reforming, Octanes, Alkylation, Coking, and Treating	1- 9	99
Nothing Stands Still at Suntide—Larry Resen	2-20	115
Phosphoric Acid Condensation	3-19	172
HF Alkylation U.O.P.	3-19	173
Effluent Refrigeration Alkylation	3-19	174
Aluminum Chloride Alkylation	3-19	176
Perco HF Alkylation	3-19	177
Sulfuric Acid Alkylation (Kellogg)	3-19	178
Alkylation Effluent Treating	3-19	180
Alkylation Units Amortized	4-23	90
Two-Step Approach to Alkylation Efficiency—G. D. Borthick, L. V. Durland, and B. J. Pope	6- 4	88
Alkylate Pinch Coming?	7-23	68
Military Alkylate Pool Grows	10- 8	127
W.P.R.A. Panel: Refiners Seek Answers to Puzzlers—Larry Resen	12- 3	104
ANALYSIS, METHODS OF (also see Laboratory)		
In Gulf's Super Research Tool—Hydrocarbons Sliced Thinner	1- 9	61
Electronic Analyzer 50 Times Faster	2-27	83
Digital Computers Speed Gas Analysis—Howard A. Young	8- 6	78
Determine Hydrogen Content in a Hurry with Sample Detector and Strontium-90—Frank J. Piehl	10-15	133
Two Time-Saving "Tools" Make Possible Gas and Plant-Stream Analyses in a Hurry—Raymond J. Carroll and Charles L. McGehee	10-22	94
Gas Chromatography: Its Status and Its Future	12-17	126
ASPHALT		
Asphalt-Plant Contract Let to Pona Engineers, Inc.	1-16	71
Military Air Fields Will Get All-Concrete Runways	6-18	135
Asphalt Plant Almost Ready	8-27	75
New-Roads Plan Sparks New Amoco Plant	10- 1	65
A Big Market Is Opening for Asphalt—C. O. Willson	10- 8	110
Road Building Is Expected to Double Demand by 1964	11-19	137
CATALYSIS, CATLYSTS (also see Cracking, Catalytic)		
If Octanes Keep Rising—New Catalysts Necessary	5-21	132
Esso Research & Engineering Co.'s Pilot Plant Handles Solids	10- 8	113
COKING		
Delayed Coking—A Modern Process 25 Years Old—John E. Kasch and E. W. Thiele	1- 2	89
W.P.R.A. Refining Panel on Cat Cracking, Cat Reforming, Octanes, Alkylation, Coking, and Treating	1- 9	99
Delayed Coking	3-19	169
Fluid Coking	3-19	170
How Union Gets Top Octanes from Two California Plants—Santa Maria and Oleum—John M. Deal	3-19	195
Thirty-Ton Reactor Brings Fluid Coker Near to Completion	10-15	91
Sohio Plans Coke Outlet	10-15	99
Tidewater's Giant Coker Goes on Stream	12-17	92
COMPUTERS (ELECTRONIC)		
Esso Pioneers Giant Computer System	5-14	114
Esso Experts Chart Master Job Plant for Electronic Computer	5-14	115
Computer Models Representing Complete Refineries Supply Operating Data Now Requiring Years of Experience to Gain	5-21	130
Computers Solve Those Basic Refinery Problems—Jack Sherman	5-28	116
Computers Aid in Refinery Economic Planning—Robert G. Donovan and Robert W. Shrage	5-28	131
Computers Up Refinery Yields	6- 4	61
Electronically Controlled Units Give Good Performance—D. L. Glaser	6- 4	96
Data Analysis Made Quickly When Computers Optimize Gas-Plant Operation—E. V. Merrick	8- 6	75
Digital Computers Speed Gas Analysis—Howard A. Young	8- 6	78
Computers Provide Efficient Control System—Kenneth E. Frye and Karl L. Shull	8- 6	80
Shell Steps Up Control Studies as Test Truck Speeds Data Collection to Computers—D. H. Stormont	8- 6	105
Esso's Push-Button Refinery Eliminates Manual Collection of Figures	12-31	94
CORROSION (also see Production, Pipeline, Natural Gas, Natural Gasoline)		
Three Ways to Fight H_2S Corrosion—E. B. Backensto, R. D. Drew, and C. C. Stapleford	3- 5	104
Table 1—Chemical Analyses of Metals Used in Corrosion Tests	3- 5	104

	Date	Page
Reformer Damage Is Worse Than Was First Expected	3-19	124
Richfield Goes All Out to Battle Catalytic Reformer Corrosion—B. W. Neumaier and C. M. Schillmoller	5-28	121
Cathodic Protection at Lakes Charles—G. H. Hill	10-15	138
Building a Catalytic Reformer?—J. J. Hur, J. K. Deichler, and G. R. Worrell	10-29	103
COST-IMATING (a series) by W. L. Nelson		
Nearly All Cost Indexes Have Increased	1- 2	119
Summary for Quick Cost Estimates	1- 2	120
How to Use Summary in Arriving at Estimate	1- 2	120
Refinery Construction Costs Continually Rise	1- 9	121
5. Cost Computer for Vessels	1-23	97
6. Costs of Alloy Steel and Clad Vessels and Tanks	2- 6	128
7. How to Estimate Fractionator Costs	2-20	155
8. Cost of Lumber and Lumber Construction	3- 5	123
9. Cost of Brick, Cement, and Clay Products	3-26	151
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	4- 2	103
Inflation of Refinery Construction Costs	4- 2	139
10. Refinery Depreciation Rates	4-23	141
11. Depreciation Rates on Petroleum Equipment	5- 7	147
12. Prices of Pipe Stills	5-21	245
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	6- 4	99
13. Costs of Furnace Details	6- 4	113
Can Inflation in Construction Costs Be Halted?	7- 2	119
14. Cost of Steam-Generation Equipment	7-16	122
15. Cost of Foundations for Towers, Stacks, and Chimneys	7-23	108
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	8- 6	104
16. Cost of Refinery Pump Equipment	8-13	145
17. Costs of Electrical Equipment	8-27	120
18. Instrumentation Costs	9-10	149
Here's How the Nelson Refinery Construction Index Is Computed	10- 1	110
Wages Have Outstripped Materials Since 1952	10- 1	111
19. Prices of Pipe, Tubing, and Bends	10-15	147
20. Piping Costs	11- 5	127
21. Cost of Insulation	11-19	265
Pipeline Construction Costs	12- 3	134
23. Cost of Excavation, Foundations, and Concrete	12-24	81
COSTS		
Second Economic Study Shows Oil Men Investing in Future	4-30	90
Alberta Nominations Reach New Monthly High for July	7- 2	74
CRACKING, CATALYTIC		
W.P.R.A. Refining Panel on Cat Cracking, Cat Reforming, Octanes, Alkylation, Coking, and Treating	1- 9	99
Nothing Stands Still at Suntide—Larry Resen	2-20	115
Model IV Catalytic Cracking	3-19	138
Orthoflow Fluid Catalytic Cracking	3-19	139
Thermofor Catalytic Cracking	3-19	140
U.O.P. Fluid Catalytic Cracking	3-19	141
Houdriflow Catalytic Cracking	3-19	142
Houdresid Catalytic Cracking	3-19	143
How Union Gets Top Octanes from Two California Plants—Santa Maria and Oleum—John M. Deal	3-19	195
Two-Stage Cat Cracker Unveiled	5-21	131
Esso Petroleum Builds Big Fluid Cat Hydroformer at British Refinery	5-21	145
Two-Stage Fluid Catalytic Cracking—J. D. Heldman, F. Kunreuther, J. A. Marshall, and C. A. Rehbein	5-21	230
Operate Your Cat Cracker for Maximum Yield of Catalytic Naphtha—R. C. Davidson, R. S. Shute, and R. B. Secor	6- 4	81
When Trouble Comes: Shut It Down, or Make Hot Repairs?—J. S. Clarke	7- 2	90
How to Clean Heat-Exchange Equipment—J. S. Clarke	7-23	76
Here's How Heat-Insulating Linings Are Maintained—J. S. Clarke	8-13	118
Flexible Pipe Joints—How to Design and Maintain Them—J. S. Clarke	9-10	108
Slide Valves—Their Upkeep and Adjustment—J. S. Clarke	9-24	112
Chinese Researcher Uses BF_3-Ether Reagent to Remove Coke Formers But Conserve Heavy Oil in Cat Cracker Feed Stock	10- 1	59
Here's a Blueprint for Planning and Executing a Turnaround—J. S. Clarke	10-22	100
Porosity and Density of Cracking Catalysts—W. B. Innes	11-12	162
Counterbalanced Lines Are Used for Expansion and Vibration Control	11-26	97
W.P.R.A. Panel: Refiners Seek Answers to Puzzlers—Larry Resen	12- 3	104
W.P.R.A. Panel: Fluid Catalytic Cracking	12- 3	106
CRUDES		
A Journal Tech-Report on Fundamental Crude-Oil Characteristics	8-20	130
DISTILLATION (also see Fractionation)		
Here's a New Liquid Extractor Which Depends on Pulse Flow for Operation—M. R. Cannon	1-23	68
Vacuum-Tower Overhead Gets a Cleaning—Larry Resen	12-10	111
ELECTRICAL (also see related subjects under other headings)		
Electrical Power Systems for Refineries—George R. Dunbar	10- 1	82
ENGINES		
Now Models Put the Heat on Refiners—George Weber	1- 9	58
How '56 Cars Compare With '55 Models	1- 9	59
Auto Changes Coming	1-16	80
Sensitivity . . . Why It Is a Vital Consideration in Gasolines for Tomorrow's Engines—A. P. Boyd, P. C. White, and C. J. Domke	2-27	113
Hot Rodder's Dream: Eight Carburetors	3- 5	75
Don't Count on Gas Turbine—Piston Engine May Prevail	3-26	79
Medium-Power Turbine Shown	8- 6	64
Chevrolet's New Look in Engines	10-29	66
New Models Mean Higher Quality Fuel	11-26	44
EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (a series)		
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 6) Finding Surface Tension of Hydrocarbon Liquids—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	1- 2	125
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 7) Three Methods for Finding Surface Tension—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	1- 9	119
Metering Pulsating Flow (Part 1)—H. W. Stoll	1-23	99
Metering Pulsating Flow (Part 2)—H. W. Stoll	2- 6	127
How to Size Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 1)—Nicholas Steshko	2-13	141
How to Size Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 2)—Nicholas Steshko	3-19	265
Sizing Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 3)—Nicholas Steshko	3-26	153
Here's a Set of Handy Conversion Factors for Oil-Industry Calculations—Earl Seaton	4- 2	137
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 1)—Stephen Bencze	5-28	150
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 2)—Stephen Bencze	6- 4	112
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 3)—Stephen Bencze	6-25	125
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 4)—Stephen Bencze	7- 9	118
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 5)—Stephen Bencze	7-23	109
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 6) Bleed-Cycle Operation Improves Performance—Stephen Bencze	7-30	257
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil Industry Use (Part 7) How Two Turbines Compare in Output—Stephen Bencze	8-13	149
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 8)—Stephen Bencze	9-17	291
Spherical Process Vessels (Part 1) Spherical Vessels Have Many Advantages—Dave Vondy	10-15	148
Spherical Process Vessels (Part 2) Spherical Vessels Have Many Advantages—Dave Vondy	11-12	213
Spherical Process Vessels (Part 3) Spherical Design Gives Extra Separation Area—Dave Vondy	12- 3	135
FABRICATION		
Humble Does King-Size Fabrication Job at Home	7- 2	70
FILTRATION		
Concentric Air Rings Check Precipitate Accumulation	2- 6	105
Solving Petrochemical-Plant Problems at Cosden Petroleum's Big Spring Refinery—Larry Resen	4-23	123

	Date	Page
FIRES, FLOODS, and GENERAL DISASTER		
Shamrock Seeks Cause of Blast	8- 6	60
THE FOREMAN'S PAGE (a series)		
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman		
36. Do You Know Enough About Mechanical Seals?	1- 2	121
37. Nine Questions and Answers on Mechanical Seals	1- 9	117
38. Quick Quiz on Mechanical Seal Construction	1-16	121
39. What Makes Mechanical-Seal Rubber Effective?	1-23	95
40. How Fluid Properties Affect Mechanical Seals	2- 6	131
41. How to Install and Maintain Power Pumps—1	2-13	149
42. How to Install and Maintain Power Pumps—2	2-20	153
43. How to Install and Maintain Power Pumps—3	2-27	145
44. How to Install and Maintain Power Pumps—4	3- 5	119
45. How to Install and Maintain Power Pumps—5	3-12	145
46. How to Install and Maintain Power Pumps—6	3-19	260
47. How to Install and Maintain Power Pumps—7	3-26	149
48. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—1	4- 2	134
49. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—2	4- 9	129
50. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—3	4-23	139
51. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—4	5-14	169
52. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—5	5-21	243
53. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—6	5-28	152
54. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—7	6- 4	110
55. The A, B, C's of Instrumentation—8	6-25	121
56. How Crude Oil Becomes Usable by Distillation—1	7- 2	115
57. Fractional Distillation Allows Liquid Separation—2	7- 9	119
58. Enrichment of Vapors Carried Out in Column—3	7-16	119
59. Pipe Still Replaces Batch-Type Unit—4	7-30	261
60. Vaporizer Section Separates Various Fractions—5	8- 6	108
61. How Side-Draw Towers Operate—6	8-13	141
62. How Dalton's Law Is Used in Distillation—7	9- 3	130
63. Reflux Flow Rate Affects Distillation Product	9-10	141
64. How Vacuum-Distillation Methods Operate	9-24	151
65. Distillation Heat Supply Requires Attention	10- 8	263
66. Depropanizer Separates Propanes and Butanes	10-15	149
67. Tower Temperatures Affect Products	10-22	129
68. How Temperatures Affect Distillation Products	10-29	125
69. How Tower Pressure Can Be Controlled	11- 5	123
70. Obtaining Condensation of Overhead Product	11-19	258
71. Control Methods Used in Distillation Towers	11-26	101
72. How to Control Tower Flooding Effectively	12-10	143
73. How to Determine Separation Reflux Ratios	12-17	143
74. How to Correct Improper Tower Operation	12-24	84
FRACTIONATION (also see Distillation; Plants)		
Perforated Trays—Reliable Commercial Performance at Less Cost—L. Friend and E. J. Lemieux	7-23	88
Computers Optimize Gas-Plant Operation—E. V. Merrick	8- 6	75
Big Tower Eased Into Position	10-15	103
Ripple Trays Boost Capacity	12-17	91
FUELS, AVIATION		
Boron May Be Used in Super Jet Fuels	2-13	93
Airlines Eying Jet Fuel	4-23	86
New Texaco Lab Points Up Trend: Jet-Fuel Market Will Be King Size	6- 4	72
"Jet Age" Holds Big Things for Refiners—George Weber	9-17	116
Jet Fuel: A Real Omelet	9-17	119
For the Nation's Airlines—Jet-Fuel Accord Is Near	10-15	103
FUELS, DIESEL		
Railroads May Adopt New Fuel Pattern—D. H. Stormont	2-20	84
Railroads Shop at the Bargain Counter—W. T. Robinson	2-20	104
Are Diesel Fuels Better Than Necessary?—G. L. Farrar	8-13	113
FUELS, GENERAL		
Auto Changes Coming	1-16	80
Fuels for War Short	1-30	132
Sensitivity . . . Why It Is a Vital Consideration in Gasolines for Tomorrow's Engines—A. P. Boyd, P. C. White, and C. J. Domke	2-27	113
Cars to Require Better Fuels, Lubes	3- 5	64
Middle East Naphtha Upped to 97 Clear by Ultraformer	3- 5	75
Journal-Guide to Higher-Octane Motor Fuels	3-19	Insert
How High Are Octanes Going? And How Will They Get There?—George Weber	3-19	186
How to Get Octanes? Reforming or Combinations of Processes	3-26	78
New Fuel Additive, Keotane, Cuts Deposits and Engine Octane Requirement	3-26	79
100 Octane Achieved	3-26	80
Road Octanes Hold Up	3-26	84
Boron Compound Lifts Motor-Fuel Octane—E. C. Hughes, P. S. Fay, and W. T. Wotring	3-26	121
Great Lakes Will Move 97 Premium and 91 Regular	4- 2	81
National Octane Premium Average Is 96.4; Regular Is 89.3	4- 2	83
Use This Chart to Determine Octane-Boiling Point Correlation for Virgin Naphthas—W. A. Lewis and J. H. Ottenweller	4- 2	132
Pure Researchers Tell NPC Prospects for Future Uses	4-23	90
Will Industry Junk Two-Grade System? Esso's Super Gasoline May Force a Decision—George Weber	5- 7	80
Fuel Trends to Hold—No Radical Changes—Only Improvements	5-21	129
Refiners Handed Tips—High Octanes at Low Outlay	5-21	132
How to Number Octanes After 100—George H. Weber	6- 4	68
Air Coolers Could Upset Fuel	6-11	85
Road Octane Ratings Now Big News	6-11	88
Super Octane to Spread—Other Companies May Join Sun and Jersey in Selling 100 Gasoline	6-18	138
Charts Tell the Story of Shift in Energy Fuels	6-18	140
Texas-Louisiana Refiners Turn Attention to Upgrading Gasoline Products—Larry Resen	6-18	160
100 Octane Makes Hit	6-25	68
Road-Performance Tests Point the Way to a New Concept in Use of Blending Stock—F. T. Finnigan and A. W. Percy	6-25	84
Texaco Expert Sees Wide Use for Free-Piston Type of Engine	7- 2	67
Motor-Fuel Quality Hits Record High Mark in June	7- 2	71
Octane Scale Adopted	7- 9	70
Octane Averages Still Climb Upward	7-30	134
That Octane-Improvement Headache—R. C. Kersten and T. W. Warren	7-30	176
New Dry-Dye Probe Eliminates Clogged Lines	8- 6	106
Sinclair Peps Up Power-X	8-27	71
Refiners Are Ready for the '57 Cars—George Weber	9-10	78
New Superpremium Exceeds 99 Octane	10- 8	123
What Next in Automotive Fuels?—George Weber	10-29	62
Fuel Injection Bows In	10-29	66
Chevrolet's New Look in Engines	10-29	66
Octanes Hold Familiar Upward Course	10-29	80
New Models Mean Higher Quality Fuel	11-26	44
Effect of Gasoline Sensitivity on Road Octane Number—William E. Morris	11-26	93
How to Check Octane Numbers Above 100	11-26	96
Engine Octane Requirement—F. S. Wood and C. C. Colyer	12-24	69
GREASES (see Lubricants)		
HEAT EXCHANGE		
Rolling Storeroom Stocks Insulation	5-14	163
Prefab Wall Makes Two Ponds of One—Larry Resen	12-10	136
HEAT TRANSFER		
Process Heater Design: Why Limit Radiant Heat Input Rates?—H. F. Lassner	6-11	133
HYDROGENATION		
High-Quality Gasoline and Diesel Fuel from Wyoming Black Oils—F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield	1-23	64
Hydrogen Treatment Improves Fuel Oils—R. P. Gilmartin, W. A. Horne, and B. R. Walsh	2- 6	85
Catalytic Reforming and Feed Desulfurization	3-19	159
Unifining U.O.P.	3-19	160
Unifining Uunion Oil	3-19	161
Hydrogen Treating (Sinclair)	3-19	162
Hydrofining	3-19	163
Shell Vapor-Phase Selective Hydrodesulfurization	3-19	164
Husky Diesulforming	3-19	165
Autofining	3-19	166
Here's Why Rock Island's Management Selected Electronic Control for New Unifiner—D. P. Thornton, Jr.	4- 9	110
Continental's Single-Case Reforming Teams Up With Unifining—R. L. Adee	11- 5	111
What's Ahead for Desulfurizing?—James Boyd Smith	12-10	109
INSTRUMENTATION		
Metering Pulsating Flow (Part 1)—H. W. Stoll	1-23	99

	Date	Page
Built-In Clamps Hold Instrument Lines Firm	2- 6	103
Metering Pulsating Flow (Part 2)	2- 6	127
How to Size Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 1)—Nicholas Steshko	2-13	141
How to Size Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 2)—Nicholas Steshko	3-19	265
Sizing Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 3)—Nicholas Steshko	3-26	153
Here's Why Rock Island's Management Selected Electronic Control for New Unifiner—D. P. Thornton, Jr.	4- 9	110
How to Instrument Refinery Boilers—Robert Silva	5- 7	115
Esso Pioneers Giant Computer System	5-14	114
Esso Experts Chart Master Job Plant for Electronic Computer	5-14	115
Computer Models Representing Complete Refineries Supply Operating Data Now Requiring Years of Experience to Gain	5-21	130
Automation Has a Big Future	5-21	133
Computers Solve Those Basic Refinery Problems—Jack Sherman	5-28	116
Here's Where We Are and Where We're Going on Automatic Process-Stream Analyzers—T. C. Wherry	5-28	125
Computers Aid in Refinery Economic Planning—Robert G. Donovan and Robert W. Shrage	5-28	131
Computers Up Refinery Yields	6- 4	61
Electronically Controlled Units Give Good Performance—D. L. Glaser	6- 4	96
Computers Provide Efficient Control System—Kenneth E. Frye and Karl L. Shull	8- 6	80
Shell Steps Up Control Studies as Test Truck Speeds Data Collection to Computers—D. H. Stormont	8- 6	105
Petrofina Refinery Operates With Below-Average Expenses—D. Ronald Hickey	8-20	229
Gas Chromatography—Its Status and Its Future	12-17	126

ISOMERIZATION

Liquid-Phase Isomerization	3-19	181
Normal Butane Catalytic Isomerization	3-19	182
Pentafining	3-19	183
Isomate	3-19	184
U.O.P. Reveals New Isomerization Process	4-23	86
New Process Expands High-Octane Pool	4-30	86
Penex Plus Platforming Equals High Octanes at Low Cost	7-23	96

LABORATORY (also see Analysis, Treating)

Analyzer Tips Given at Texas A. & M. Round Table Discussion	2- 6	72
Research Labs Mushrooming	5-14	110
New Texaco Lab Points Up Trend: Jet-Fuel Market Will Be King Size	6- 4	72
Lab Device Gets Refinery Job Analyzing Gases Automatically	7- 2	66
Atomic Refinery in Miniature	8-13	95
Commercial Atomic Processing Nears—George Weber	11-26	54

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (also see Natural Gasoline)

Vacuum-Tower Overhead Gets a Cleaning—Larry Resen	12-10	111

LUBRICANTS; LUBRICATION

Pemex' Salamanca Lube-Oil Plant Combines—John C. Reidel	1-16	102
Standard's New Lube Plant at Casper Will Be the First for U. S. in 5 Years	2-20	101
Cars to Require Better Fuels, Lubes	3- 5	64
Lube Additives Are Becoming Big Business	9-24	92
Standard of California Reduces Batch Time as Automatic Meters Blend Lube Oil Faster	10-29	115
Engine Octane Requirement—F. S. Wood and C. C. Colyer	12-24	69

MAINTENANCE

How to Get Top Efficiency from Refinery Burners—Robert D. Reed	1- 9	115
Indiana Standard Cuts Painting Cost 35 Per Cent	3-19	120
Piping Bridge Replaces Underground System Installed at Esso's Baltimore Refinery 30 Years Ago—E. G. Fitzgerald	3-26	117
How Ethyl Keeps Rein on Upkeep Costs (Part 1)—Larry Resen	4- 9	86
How Ethyl Keeps Rein on Upkeep Costs (Part 2)—Larry Resen	4-23	103
Sohio's Experience Shows How Portable Floodlights Speed Maintenance	5-14	164
Keep Those Maintenance Costs in Line—E. S. Bale, E. L. Mast, and R. E. Webster	5-28	112
Maintenance of Catalytic Cracking Units (Part 1)—When Trouble Comes Shut It Down, or Make Hot Repairs?—J. S. Clarke	7- 2	90
Tickets Mark Leaky Pumps at Esso Standard's Bayonne Refinery	7- 9	116
Grasshopper Simplifies Pipe Handling	7- 9	116
Here's Real Preventive Maintenance—C. C. Carmine	7-16	96
Maintenance of Catalytic Cracking Units (Part 2) How to Clean Heat-Exchange Equipment—J. S. Clarke	7-23	76
Maintenance of Catalytic Cracking Units (Part 3) Here's How Heat-Insulating Linings Are Maintained—J. S. Clarke	8-13	118
Petrofina Refinery Operates with Below-Average Expenses—D. Ronald Hickey	8-20	229
Maintenance of Catalytic Cracking Units (Part 4) Flexible Pipe Joints—J. S. Clarke	9-10	108
Refinery Maintenance—Do It Yourself, or Contract It?—Henry P. Evans	9-17	280
Maintenance of Catalytic Cracking Units (Part 5) Slide Valves—Their Upkeep and Adjustment—J. S. Clarke	9-24	112
Equipment Life Is Lengthened with Simple Changes	10-15	132
Maintenance of Catalytic Cracking Units (Part 6) Here's a Blueprint for Planning and Executing a Turnaround—J. S. Clarke	10-22	100

MANAGEMENT

How Well Do You Read? (Part 1)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1- 2	107
How to Read Fast—It's Easy to Add to Your W.P.M. Rate (Part 2)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1- 9	89
Maybe Microfilm and Punch Cards Can Solve Your Filing Problem	1- 9	108
An Oil Executive Ponders the Shortage of Engineers (1)—Monroe E. Spaght	1-16	64
Want to Improve Your Reading? (Part 3)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1-16	111
Are Engineers Being Used Improperly? (2)—A. H. Mitchell	1-23	44
More, and Better, Engineers Needed (3)—L. P. Whorton	1-30	120
A School Official Looks at the Shortage of Engineers (4)—Dr. Charles C. Mason	2- 6	58
A Plan to Lick the Manpower Problem (5)—J. S. Hudnall	2-13	88
Latest Data-Handling Machines Shown—Kenneth B. Barnes	3-12	92
What's the Deal on Retirement Plans?—C. R. F. Wickenden	6- 4	86
Writing Technical Articles Isn't So Tough—H. C. McDaniel	11-12	168
Reducing the Odds in Weather Betting—Charles Pennypacker Smith	11-19	174
Degree-Day Forecasting: Why It's Needed in the Petroleum Industry—W. J. Sweeney	11-19	185
Reliable Long-Range Forecasting?—Hurd C. Willett	11-19	191
Weather Forecasters Study the Past Better to Predict the Future—Archie M. Kahan	11-19	198
How Richfield Beat the Paper Problem	12- 3	60
Estimating Your Fuel-Oil Market—Loren W. Crow	12-17	122
Communicators Classified: Do You Recognize These Birds?	12-24	76
A 10-Minute Journal Feature on Better Management	12-24	85

METALLURGY

Better Piping and Vessels by Cold Extrusions—Gifford L. Hitz	7-16	84

NOTEBOOK, REFINER'S (a series)

1955 Burner and Diesel-Fuel Survey	1-16	123
Improving Distillate Fuels (Part 1) Storage Stability: The Sludge Problem—J. P. Kirchner, D. P. Osterhout, and W. R. Schwindeman	1-30	273
Improving Distillate Fuels (Part 2) How to Determine Gel Deposition—J. P. Kirchner, D. P. Osterhout, and W. R. Schwindeman	2- 6	125
Improving Distillate Fuels (Part 3) Solving the Mercaptide Gel Problem—J. P. Kirchner, D. P. Osterhout and W. R. Schwindeman	2-20	159

	Date	Page
Improving Distillate Fuels (Part 4) Advantages—and Disadvantages—of Additives—J. P. Kirchner, D. P. Osterhout, and W. R. Schwindeman	2-27	149
Improving Distillate Fuels (Part 5)—The Effect of Additives on Gel Formation—J. P. Kirchner, D. P. Osterhout, and W. R. Schwindeman	3- 5	121
Improving Distillate Fuels (6) How to Lick the Sludge and Mercaptide Problems—J. P. Kirschner, D. P. Osterhout, and W. R. Schwindeman	3-12	151
Filtering Trace Metals from No. 6 Fuel Oil—1—C. H. Shields, Jr.	3-26	157
Filtering Trace Metals from No. 6 Fuel Oil—2—C. H. Shields, Jr.	4- 9	123
A New Way to Analyze Hyperperoxides in Gasoline—Charles W. Rippie	4-30	215
Contamination Index (1) Why the Contamination Index Will Prove Useful—J. J. Watt, B. G. Martin, and W. H. Still	5- 7	149
Contamination Index (2) Determining the Contamination Index—J. J. Watt, B. G. Martin, and W. H. Still	5-21	239
Contamination Index (3) Evaluating the Contamination Index—J. J. Watt, B. G. Martin, and W. H. Still	6- 4	117
Contamination Index (4) Precautions in Finding the Contamination Index—J. J. Watt, B. G. Martin, and W. H. Still	6-18	277
Painting Steel (Part 1) Correct Painting Methods Pay Dividends—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	7- 2	121
Painting Steel (Part 2) Painting Costs Provide Maintenance Guide—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	7-16	121
Painting Steel (Part 3) Surface Preparation Enables Longer Paint Life—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	7-30	259
Painting Steel (Part 4) How to Prepare Metal for Painting—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	8-13	147
Painting Steel (Part 5) Two Ways to Check Paint-Film Thickness—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	9-10	147
Painting Steel (Part 6) Steel Surfaces Require Various Paint Mixtures—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	10- 8	257
Painting Steel (Part 7) Which Paint System Should You Use?—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	10-22	131
Painting Steel (Part 8) Here Are Specifications for Painting Tanks—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	11- 5	129
Painting Steel (Part 9) Surroundings Affect Process Unit Surfaces—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	11-19	263
Painting Steel (Part 10) Phenolic Paint Is Recommended for Binder—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	12- 3	137
Painting Steel (Part 11) Hot Surfaces Require Special Types of Paint—J. O. Jackson and Joseph Bigos	12-17	145
Painting Steel (Part 12) Should Piping Be Painted or Covered?	12-31	205

PACKAGING

Barge Nears Gulf Oil's Port Arthur Terminal and Takes on Cargo Inside	2-27	93
Here're Some New Developments in Petroleum Packaging—C. E. Smith, Jr.	2-27	124

PLANT CONSTRUCTION, NEW REFINERIES

Rain Delays New Refinery at Tacoma	1-30	129
New Plant Area Rises from Ashes at Whiting	1-30	130
Plant in Washington to Yield 8,000 Bbl. Daily of Avgas for Military Use	2-13	87
Processing Units Building at 10,000-Bbl. Tacoma Refinery	2-27	81
With Completion Slated Early in '57, Amoco's New Refinery Takes Shape	3- 5	65
El Paso Plans Refinery to Serve Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado	4-23	72
New Tydol Plant Means Big Labor Savings	5-14	100
Legislation May Clear Way for Richfield-Indiana Refinery Site	5-28	100
Bids Ready Soon for Tacoma Plant	6- 4	73
New Orleans Area Site of Proposed 20,000-Bbl. Plant	6-25	73
Jersey Plans Rotterdam Refinery to Go on Stream 1960	6-25	82
Quick Tax Writeoff Given for Washington Project	7- 2	68
Flying A Refinery Gets First Crude	8-20	98
"Three-Dimensional" Blueprint Saves Money	8-20	121
Four Refineries Are Building or Planned for Northwest	9-10	90
In Designing New Toledo Plant Sohio Breaks With Tradition	10- 8	116
Southland Co. Will Triple Memphis Refinery Capacity But Steel Strike Delays 15,000-Bbl. Florida Plant	10-15	102
Refinery Trend Takes a New Twist	12- 3	73
Amoco Refinery Put On Stream	12-24	51

PLANT EXPANSION

Cosden Unifining Unit Goes On Stream (Picture)	1-16	69
Venezuelan Crude May Be Imported by Corpus Christi Refining Co. to Make Asphalt Calling for Expansion	1-16	71
New Plant Area Rises from Ashes at Whiting	1-30	130
Standard Oil Co. of Texas Refinery, Pasotex Pipeline Co., to Expand	2- 6	56
B. P. Expanding Its Hamburg Refinery (Picture)	2- 6	79
Gulf Completes Big Fluid Cat Cracker	2-13	78
B. P. Adding 50,000 Bbl. at Kent Plant	2-13	95
Justice Department Report Shows Small Refiners Growing	2-20	98
Standard's New Lube Plant at Casper to Be First for U. S. in 5 Years	2-20	101
Sun to Add Two Reformers and Alkylation Unit for Upping Octanes	4- 2	80
D-X to Modernize Plants	4-30	95
Gulf Steps Up Plant Projects	5- 7	92
Wilshire to Expand Refinery	5- 7	96
Gulf Plans Another Reformer for Philadelphia Refinery	5-14	108
Clark to Expand Chicago Refinery	5-14	109
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) Sets Big Refinery Project	5-28	94
Formosa Plant Expands	6- 4	76
British American Expands Clarkson Refinery	6-11	90
Premier Refinery to Expand	7-30	125
4,000-Bbl. Rexformer Added by Cosden at Big Spring	8- 6	67
Champlin Back in the Running	8-27	65
Plant Modernization Program Is Second in Year for Refinery at Williston	8-27	67
Four Refineries Are Building or Planned for Northwest	9-10	90
Gulf Dressing Up Refinery in Pastels for the Public	9-17	129
Southland Co. Will Triple Memphis Refinery Capacity But Steel Strike Delays 15,000-Bbl. Florida Plant	10-15	102
World Records Tumbling as Tidewater Sends Up Giants	10-22	82
D-X Sunray Will Build Six Units at Oklahoma Plants	11-12	138
Tidewater Units Go On Stream	12- 3	77
Kent Refinery Plans 52,000-Bbl. Expansion	12-31	163
Pernis, Europe's Largest Refinery, Continues Its Expansion	12-31	188

PLANTS, GENERAL

Refinery Moves Around Top of Continent to Reach Its New Jungle Location—Herbert C. Fries	1- 9	78
Shell's Geelong Plant Started from Scratch	1-16	119
B.P. Operates Complete Plant at Dunkirk	2- 6	99
Paving Materials Will Be Produced at Gilsonite Plant	5- 7	96
Permanent Closing of East Chicago Plant Considered	7-16	65
No Buyer so Conoco Will Raze Outdated Wyoming Refinery	7-23	67
Octane Race Forces Wilcox to Shut Down Plant at Bristow	8- 6	62
Champlin Back in the Running	8-27	65
Tidewater's Drumright Refinery to Be Liquidated	10- 8	123
Hydrodesulfurizer Kicks Off Expansion	10- 8	127

PLANT PRACTICES

You Can Make This Tool for Cleaning Gas Burners	2- 6	103
Here's How Gulf Coast Refiners Conduct Training Programs	3- 5	86
How to Use Gas to Move Acid in Plants	3- 5	112
Reflectors Simplify Tank-Level Checking	3- 5	113
Piping Bridge Replaces Underground System Installed at Esso's Baltimore Refinery 30 Years Ago—E. G. Fitzgerald	3-26	117
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 1)—P. L. DeVerter and W. E. Scovill	4- 2	124
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 2)—F. H. Warren	4- 9	93
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 3)—R. P. Johnson	4-23	119
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 4)—J. H. Berglund	4-30	210
I. P. Sampling Panel Comments on Automatic Sampling Symposium—D. A. Younge	4-30	212

	Date	Page
How Telescribers Aid Product Control at Standard of California's El Segundo Refinery—D. H. Stormont	5-14	163
Computer Models Representing Complete Refineries Supply Operating Data Now Requiring Years of Experience to Gain	5-21	130
Cold Extrusion Latest Oil Shop Tool	7- 2	62
At Atlantic's Refinery, Plant Crew Is Trained Before Operations Start	7- 9	115
Radioisotopes Help Solve Refinery Problems—George Weber	8-27	99
Radioisotopes Solve Five Refining Problems—B. A. Fries, D. E. Hull, and S. B. Jones	10- 8	268
Determine Hydrogen Content in a Hurry with Sample Detector and Strontium-90—Frank J. Piehl	10-15	133
Chart That Job! Esso Does and Work Goes Faster—Larry Resen	11- 5	120
End-Welded Studs Eliminate All Drilling, Punching, and Tapping	11-26	98
Vapor-Recovery System Reduces Evaporation Loss	12-10	124
Prefab Wall Makes Two Ponds of One—Larry Resen	12-10	136
Two-Way Radio Is Star Performer—L. F. Stanley and E. C. Williams	12-24	75

POLYMERIZATION

Nothing Stands Still at Suntide—Larry Resen	2-20	115
Polymerization	3-19	171
Phosphoric Acid Condensation	3-19	172

POWER PLANTS

How to Instrument Refinery Boilers—Robert Silva	5- 7	115
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use—I—Stephen Bencze	5-28	150

PROCESSES

Process Engineers—Make Your Design Calcs Easier with New Thermo Data—John C. Reidel	2-13	113
Journal-Guide to Higher-Octane Motor Fuels	3-19	Insert
New Process Expands High-Octane Pool	4-30	86
Unusual Conversions Made by Radiation Processing	9-24	94
Pitt-Consol Chemical Co. Plant Will Process Refinery Sludge	10- 1	55
Commercial Atomic Processing Nears—George Weber	11-26	54
Big Petrochem Factory Will Be First User of Oxidation	11-26	55

PUMPS

Centrifugal Pump Standardization—D. C. Brand	3-12	106
Manufacturers Will Cooperate on Pump Standardization—M. L. Murdock	3-12	107

REFORMING, CATALYTIC

W.P.R.A. Refining Panel on Cat Cracking, Cat Reforming, Octanes, Alkylation, Coking, and Treating	1- 9	99
High-Quality Gasoline and Diesel Fuel from Wyoming Black Oils—F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield	1-23	64
Esso Research & Engineering Co. Unveils New Cat Reforming Process	3- 5	62
Houdriforming Catalytic Reforming	3-19	144
Platforming U.O.P.	3-19	145
Iso-Plus Houdriforming	3-19	146
U.O.P. Rexforming	3-19	148
Powerforming	3-19	150
Catforming	3-19	151
Ultraforming	3-19	152
Fluid Hydrofining	3-19	154
Orthoforming (Fluid Hydrofining)	3-19	155
Catalytic Reforming	3-19	156
Hyperforming	3-19	157
Thermofor Catalytic Reforming	3-19	158
Catalytic Reforming and Feed Desulfurization	3-19	159
How Union Gets Top Octanes from Two California Plants—Santa Maria and Oleum—John M. Deal	3-19	195
100-Octane Gasoline by Once-Through Platforming—Davis Read and P. C. Weinert	4-23	105
Top Hands Get the Facts on Sinclair's New Cat Reformer	5-14	99
Unusual Amoco Unit Uses Six Reactors—Five Keep Running Constantly While Catalyst in Sixth Is Being Regenerated	5-21	133
Esso Petroleum Builds Big Fluid Cat Hydroformer at British Refinery	5-21	145
Richfield Goes All Out to Battle Catalytic Reformer Corrosion—B. W. Neumaier and C. M. Schillmoller	5-28	121
Socony's Big Cat Reformer on Stream	6- 4	70
Aurora Leads Off with First Rexforming Installation at Detroit	7- 9	67
Penex Plus Platforming Equals High Octanes at Low Cost	7-23	96
First Rexformer Goes on Stream	8-13	106
Canadian Octanes Approach United States Levels—J. A. Nevison and H. R. Grane	8-20	234
Conoco Uses Cat Reformer for Making Hydrogen Needed to Remove Sulfur in Heavier Fractions	10- 1	59
Building at Catalytic Reformer?—J. J. Hur, J. K. Deichler, and G. R. Worrell	10-29	103
Continental's Single-Case Reforming Teams Up with Unifining—R. L. Adee	11- 5	111
New Cosden Unit Makes 104 Octane	11-19	238
W.P.R.A. Panel: Refiners Seek Answers to Puzzlers—Larry Resen	12- 3	104

RESEARCH (also see other heads)

In Gulf's Super Research Tool—Hydrocarbons Sliced Thinner	1- 9	61
Esso Doubling Big Research Center	1- 9	65
Montreal Refinery Installs Atom Sorter	2- 6	66
Electronic Analyzer 50 Times Faster	2-27	83
Hot Rodder's Dream: Eight Carburetors	3- 5	75
Esso Steps Up A-Tests	4- 9	72
Atomic Energy Put to Work, Tracers Get Refining Job	4-16	134
Atomic Refinery in Miniature	8-13	95
Esso Research & Engineering Co.'s Pilot Plant Handles Solids	10- 8	113
Atomic Processing Growing Up Fast	11- 5	70
Commercial Atomic Processing Nears—George Weber	11-26	54

SAFETY

How Union Oil Operates the New Relief and Blowdown Facilities at Its Oleum Refinery—J. R. Hannaman and A. J. Etingen	2-13	108
Lesson from the Whiting Explosion	11-19	132
Radiological Safety—B. A. Fries	11-19	200
Esso Employes Declare War on Fires	12-24	79

SALES OF PROPERTIES

West Virginia Rubber Sales Deal Sets Off New Senate Attack	1-16	82
Johnson Oil Sold	1-30	129
Kermac Buys Production, Refinery Will Be Closed	2-27	93
Deep Rock to Operate Only Part of Johnson Refinery	4- 2	87
Oil Shale Corp. Buys 1,300 Acres in De Beque	4- 2	87
T.G.T. Subsidiary Expands Retail-Gasoline Marketing	4- 9	77
Houston Sale to Atlantic Refining Delayed Over Federal Tax Ruling	5- 7	82
Kermac to Buy Refinery	5- 7	91
Atlantic Given Favorable Oil-Payment Tax Decision	5-21	140
$200 Million Houston-Atlantic Deal Closed	6-11	84
Kermac Buys Cushing Refinery	6-11	85
Bill Will Aid Refinery on Tulalip Indian Reservation	6-11	90
Premier Oil Refining Sold	7- 9	68
U. S. Steel Buys Udex Unit	8-27	71
Peace River Gets Set for Increased Activity	9- 3	76
Cosden Buys Second Refinery	10- 1	69
Pacific Petroleums Buys Plant from X-L Refineries	11-12	137
Petro-Atlas Buys El Dorado	12-10	86

SALVAGE

New Plant Area Rises from Ashes at Whiting	1-30	130

SHALE OIL

Swedish Process Due Test So Shale-Oil Pilot to Be Built	1-23	43
Union Builds New Shale Retort in Colorado	4- 2	82
Petroleum Rival Looms in New Shale-Oil Pilot Plant	5-28	89
Navy Taking Shale Plant at Rifle	7- 2	68
Ceramic Balls Better Than Steel in Retorting Oil Shale	7-16	63
Shale to Get Refining Tests	9-17	132
Oil-Shale Pilot Progresses	10-15	88
Union's Shale Tests to Begin	11-12	139
Shale Reactivation Sought	12- 3	82
Shale Oil to Flow in February from Union Oil's Grand Valley Experimental Station	12-17	94

	Date	Page
STATISTICS, REFINING		
Oil's Outlook in '57 and Beyond—John C. Casper	11-12	144
Pacific Northwest Is Mushrooming	12-24	32
STORAGE		
Esso Pioneering New Refining System to Make Tankage Automatic	2- 6	66
This Plastic "Blanket" Checks Tank Vapor Loss (Picture)	4-23	126
"Fluid Floating Roof" Lives Up to Promises—W. A. Keutgen	11-26	91
SULFUR (also see Crudes; Corrosion)		
Canadian Gulf Oil's Big Sulfur Plant Under Way at Pincher Creek	4- 9	75
Plants Taking Shape at Pincher Creek	6-18	143
Manley Heads New Oil, Gas Division of Jefferson Lake Sulfur Plant	8-20	115
Sulfur Mine Planned in Gulf	10- 1	68
TECHNOLOGY, QUESTIONS ON (a series) by W. L. NELSON		
Gravity Versus Fluid Head	1- 9	122
Index of Rotary Drilling Costs	1- 9	122
Hot or Cold Reflux?	1-16	127
Short-Cut for Horsepower	1-16	127
Chemical Composition of Gasolines	1-16	127
Spread or Sensitivity of Gasolines	2- 6	123
Cloud Point of Dark Oils	2- 6	123
Short-Cut to Estimating Reciprocating Pump Rate	2- 6	123
Typical Oils for Oil-Extended Rubber	2-13	147
Sulfur Content of Foreign Products	2-27	151
Effect of Sulfur on Amount of TEL Required	3-12	147
T.V.P. of 26-Lb. Gasoline	3-12	147
References to Ocean Transportation	4- 2	140
Solubility of Water in Oils	4- 2	140
Capacity of Vacuum Towers	4- 9	131
Cost of HCl Plants	4- 9	131
Properties of Canadian Oils	4-23	137
Vapor Load of Vacuum Towers	5- 7	151
Fifty Per Cent Relationship Between Flash Vaporization and Other Curves	5- 7	151
Intensity of Refinery Illumination	5- 7	151
What Is an Economical Vacuum to Use?	5-14	171
Tailoring Gasoline Volatility	5-14	172
Viscosity Indexes of Typical Oils	6- 4	107
Fouling of Fin-Tube Exchangers	6- 4	107
Highest-Boiling Lube Oils Cause Engine Deposits	6- 4	107
Equivalency of Some Color Scales	6-18	273
Helium Extraction	6-18	273
How Many Employes in a Refinery?	6-25	120
Capacity of Crude-Oil Bubble Towers	7- 2	117
Economics of Refinery Operation	7- 2	117
Correlating Octane Numbers of Plant Gasolines	7- 9	117
Polymerization During the Winter Months	7- 9	117
Effect of Refinery Capacity on Operating Cost	8- 6	109
Approximate Cost of Alkylation Plants	8- 6	110
Scale and USMC Tanker Rates	8-20	241
Gas Production in Coking	9- 3	129
What Are Explosive Limits of Natural Gas?	9- 3	129
Effect of Charge Stock on Catalytic Cracking	9-17	289
Stain Number of Coating Asphalts	9-17	289
How Is Productivity of Refinery Labor Changing?	9-24	157
Why Use Coil-in-Box Coolers?	9-24	157
West Texas Crude Oils—Sour, Sweet, or Intermediate?	10-22	133
Effect of Base of Oil on Pour Point of Diesel Fuels	10-22	135
Composition of Gases in Catalytic Reforming	10-29	118
Cost of Dewaxing Plants	10-29	118
Amount of Propane and Butanes Formed During Catalytic Reforming	11-12	211
Toluene as Blending Stock for Motor Fuel	11-12	211
Effect of Gravity on Refinery Operating Costs	11-26	99
How Much Profit Do Refiners Make?	11-26	100
Effect of Reduced Capacity on Refinery Operating Costs	12-17	146
Cost of Refining High-Sulfur Crudes	12-31	207
Wettability of Weighting Agent for Drilling Mud	12-31	207
TETRAETHYL LEAD (see Fuels)		
TREATING (also see Crudes; Desalting)		
W.P.R.A. Refining Panel on Cat Cracking, Cat Reforming, Octanes, Alkylation, Coking, and Treating	1- 9	99
Udex Extraction U.O.P.	3-19	167
Furfural Refining of Cycle Stocks	3-19	168
Why Diethanolamine Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service—L. D. Polderman and A. B. Steele	7-30	206
Furfural Treating of Virgin Gas Oil Begun by The Texas Co.	8-13	81
STATISTICS, REFINING		
Refinery Runs Jump Half Million Barrels Daily	1-30	156
Refining Continues Expansion . . . Who and Where	1-30	172
Refining Capacity Presses 9 Million Barrels—La-Wanda Turner	3-19	213
Report on United States Operating Refineries	3-19	215
Report on Canadian Operating Refineries	3-19	243
Who's Building and Where	3-19	248
Shutdown Plants in United States Since Last Journal Survey	3-19	257
Summary of Refineries in Mexico	3-19	257
Refinery Runs Show 7.3 Per Cent Gain	7-30	156
Journal Survey of Refinery Construction	7-30	165
Rating Drops Slightly on Monthly Ethyl Survey—Regular Average Inches Up	8- 6	64
Canadian Refineries Pass U. S. Catalytic Processing Percentage—George Weber	8-20	201
Refining Industry in $1-Billion Class	9- 3	70
Where to Locate That New Refinery?—John C. Casper	9-24	80
TRENDS, REFINING (Views and Statements and Octane Surveys)		
Octanes Unchanged	1- 2	60
New Models Put the Heat on Refiners—George Weber	1- 9	58
What Gulf Refiners Are Thinking—Larry Resen	1-16	70
Octanes Still Rise	1-30	128
Refiners Put More Zip in Regular Gas	1-30	135
Boron Boosts Octanes	2-13	93
Boron May Be Used in Super Jet Fuels	2-13	93
Sun Blends at the Pump, Offers Five Gasoline Grades from One Hose	2-27	82
Sun's 5-in-1 Pump Intrigues Rivals	3- 5	60
House-Brand Gasoline Holds Steady in February	3- 5	61
Growth, Quality Keys to '56 Activity—George Weber	3-19	114
100 Octane to Hit Market?—All Eyes Are on Sun	3-19	125
There's No End to Refiners' Headaches—Larry Resen	4-16	130
Atomic Energy Put to Work; Tracers Get Refining Job	4-16	134
First Decline in 3 Years Shows Up in Ethyl Survey	5- 7	87
Octanes Climb Slightly in First Quarter	5- 7	94
Du Pont Survey Figures Tell the Story	5- 7	94
Refiners Doubt Need of Three Grades But Say 100 Octane to Spread Over the U. S.	5-21	134
Humble to Market Third Grade, Too	5-21	134
Ethyl's Survey for May Shows Premium Climbs to 96.7, Regular at 89.7	6- 4	63
Conoco Now Third-Grader	7-16	71
Gulf Coast 100-Octane Battleground	7-30	126
Rating Drops Slightly on Monthly Ethyl Survey—Regular Average Inches Up	8- 6	64
August Octane Level Is Unchanged from Average of Last June	9-10	82
Split Widens on Third Grade	9-10	91
"Jet Age" Holds Big Things for Refiners—George Weber	9-17	116
Road Octanes Hold Up	9-17	129
Here's How Gasoline Octanes Stack Up	9-17	129
Chemists Talk Shop About New Tricks in Refining	9-24	96
New Superpremium Exceeds 99 Octane	10- 8	123
Octanes Hold Familiar Upward Course	10-29	80
Monthly Ethyl Survey for October Tests 442 Samples	11- 5	69
Ethyl Survey Sees Two More Cities Climb Into Top Octane Bracket	12- 3	64
Higher Octane for Socony	12-24	53
WASTE DISPOSAL		
Waterfalls Installed at Huge Refinery	1-16	78
How Union Oil Operates the New Relief and Blowdown Facilities at Its Oleum Refinery—J. R. Hannaman and A. J. Etingen	2-13	108
Skelly Installs Waste-Treatment Facilities at El Dorado	3-12	104
Shell's Sour-Water Stripping Unit Removes 95 Per Cent of Equivalent Sulfides—Larry Resen	3-12	138

	Date	Page
Unseen, Unheard, and Unsmelled—Three-Way Goal of L. A. Refinery Managers to Control Air-Pollution—D. H. Stormont	5-14	157
How Sun Oil Licked Its Water Problem—Harold F. Elkin	5-28	118
Ridding Process Waters and Caustic Solutions of Sulfides—A. G. Smith	7- 9	95
Biological Oxidation of Phenolic Waste Water—Alex D. McRae, William K. Ross, and Alan A. Sheppard	8-20	223
Air Flotation Used to Separate Oil at Richfield's New Waste-Water Plant—D. H. Stormont	11-26	80
Refining Firm Drills Hole for Waste, But Has to Settle for Oil	12-10	85

WATER

Shell's Sour-Water Stripping Unit Removes 95 Per Cent of Equivalent Sulfides—Larry Resen	3-12	138
How Sun Oil Licked Its Water Problem—Harold F. Elkin	5-28	118
River Torrent to Cool Tidewater Plant	9- 3	78
Steam Plant Uses Distilled Sea Water—D. H. Stormont	12- 3	131

Petrochemicals

	Date	Page
FEED STOCK PREPARATION		
Making Ethylene (Part 1) What Are Feed Stocks, Yields, Costs, in Ethylene Production?—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	2-13	98
PLANTS		
Dedication Scheduled for Escambia Bay Chemical Corp.'s Florida Petrochem Works	2- 6	73
Petroleum Spending to Climb	2-20	93
W. R. Grace & Co. Plans Polyethylene Plant	2-27	83
Hidalgo to Start Up Synthesis Plant	3- 5	67
General Tire and El Paso Natural—Two New Giants for Texas	3- 5	72
Ammonia Process Is Based on Cat Reformer Hydrogen	3-12	79
Phillips Buys 950 Acres on Ship Channel, Offers Sites and Raw Materials to Interested Petrochemical Companies	3-12	84
Japan Plans New Petrochemical Plants	3-12	99
Celanese to Build Plant on Houston Ship Channel	4- 2	74
Phillips Warns Rail Fuss May Thwart Big Plant Deal	4-16	125
American Cyanamid Co. Completes Chemical Plant at Avondale	4-23	82
Cosden Building a Styrene Plant	4-23	108
In Private Hands a Year, Synthetic Rubber Moves Fast	5- 7	90
Out-of-Court Deal Made with Railroad	5-14	111
Sarnia Plant Adding Two Units for Petrochemicals	5-21	135
Socal Ammonia Plant Nears	6-11	90
Kellogg Plans Polyethylene Plant for New Phillips Center	6-18	144
Imperial Project Promises to Spark Sarnia Activity	7-16	69
Petrochemical Plant Planned by Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.	7-23	59
Texas Rubber Works to Have 40,000 Tons Yearly Output	7-23	60
New Petrochem Plant Slated	7-23	61
Shell Puts New Stretch in Rubber Plant	7-23	68
Texas Butadiene's Plant Taking Shape	8-20	111
Montana Sulfur & Chemical Co.'s New Sulfur Plant Utilizes Flare Gas	9- 3	75
Petrochemicals Rise 40 Per Cent in U. K.	9-10	111
U. K. Plant Moves Nearer Its Goal—Petrochemicals, Ltd., Expanding Again	9-24	117
Synthetic-Rubber Plants Gain Momentum in Britain	9-24	119
Urea Plant Nearing Completion	10- 8	117
DuPont Converting Belle Synthetic-Ammonia Plant	10-15	89
Distillation Train Featured . . . Cosden Styrene Plant Rises	10-15	96
Odessa Getting Styrene Plant	10-29	69
California Petrochem Plant on Stream	11-12	133
Jefferson Chemical Adding New Products, Upping Capacity	11-19	147
Petrochem Operation Would Be Second for Ohio Valley	11-19	151
Cities Service and Conoco Expanding Complex on Gulf	12-10	99
G.A.F. Plant Is Latest User of Ethylene from Bayway	12-17	94
PLANT PRACTICES		
Ship Channel Plants Band Together in Hope Joint Action May Avoid Disaster	1-30	126
Petrochem Report: Dow Reports Good Results from Styrofoam Insulation—F. Lawrence Resen	2- 6	95
Watch Minor Constituents for Corrosion—E. V. Kunkel	2-27	126
How Ethyl Keeps Rein on Upkeep Costs (Part 1)—Larry Resen	4- 9	86
How Ethyl Keeps Rein on Upkeep Costs (Part 2)—Larry Resen	4-23	103
Solving Petrochemical-Plant Problems: Cosden Petroleum Shows How at Its Big Spring, Tex., Refinery—Larry F. Resen	4-23	123
Stanolind Fights Corrosion in Three Sulfur-Recovery Plants—J. W. Kilmer, M. H. Rahmes, and H. L. Lawler	7- 9	84
Reactor-Tube Turnaround Made Quickly with Big Cranes	8- 6	106
Petrochemical Plant Makes Principal Product—SAFETY	10- 1	112
Simple Coding Method Improves Safety	10-29	117
Maintenance—Today's Top Challenge—P. S. Skaff	11-12	176
Gas Chromatography: Its Status and Its Future	12-17	126
PROCESSES		
New Trends in Petrochemicals	1- 2	48
Steam Cracking Extended to Ethane, Propane Feed Stocks	1- 2	113
Petrochem Report: Propane to Nitroparaffins—John C. Reidel	1- 9	110
How Condor Refinery Recovers Sulfur From Middle East Crudes—Dr. Mario Mortara	1-23	70
Making Ethylene (Part 1) What Are Feed Stocks, Yields, Costs, in Ethylene Production?—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	2-13	98
Ammonia Manufacture by Gas Reforming at Phillips Chocolate Bayou Field Plant—John C. Reidel	3-26	106
Making Ethylene (Part 2) Processing Schemes—Pyrolysis Methods—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	4- 2	99
Making Ethylene (Part 3) Designing a Tubular Pyrolysis Furnace—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	5-14	149
Standard of Indiana Launches Polyolefin Process	6-18	145
Making Ethylene (Part 4) Compression and Pretreatment of Pyrolysis Product—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	6-25	92
Spencer to Use Standard's New Low-Pressure Process	7-23	63
Phillips Patents Polyethylene, Polypropylene Process	7-23	107
Making Ethylene (Part 5) How to Recover Ethylene from Hydrocarbon Mixture—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	7-30	171
Petrochemicals Are on the March in Canada—John C. Reidel	8-20	217
Expanding Facilities at Tuscola—John C. Reidel		
1. Does It Pay to Diversify?	9- 3	105
2. More Ethylene . . . And How	9- 3	108
3. Why An Ammonia Plant Was Built	9- 3	111
Making Ethylene (Part 6) More Methods of Recovering Ethylene—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	9-10	133
Mexican Ammonia Plant to Use Fuel Oil	10- 1	73
W. R. Grace Will Irradiate Polyethylene at New Plant	10-22	65
New Chemical Breakthrough for Petroleum Aromatics?	12- 3	62
PRODUCTS		
New Trends in Petrochemicals	1- 2	48
Petrochemical Building Curve Still Soars	1-30	174

	Date	Page
General Tire and El Paso Natural—Two New Giants for Texas	3- 5	72
Phillips Buys 950 Acres on Ship Channel, Offers Sites and Raw Materials to Interested Petrochemical Companies	3-12	84
Making Ethylene (Part 2) Processing Scheme—Pyrolysis Methods—H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik	4- 2	99
Olefin Values on Rise	4-16	121
Feed Stocks of Tomorrow Will Be Materials Refiners Doesn't Need for Fuels	4-16	134
Phillips Develops Rubbers	4-30	99
Butadiene, Synthetic Rubber Pace Expansion	6-18	163
Private Industry Booms as Rubber Sets Record	6-25	65
Esso, Firestone to Market Synthetic Rubber Tires	9-24	92
Goodrich-Gulf Plant Makes "Tree" Rubber	11-12	140
SAFETY		
Ship Channel Plants Band Together in Hope Joint Action May Avoid Disaster	1-30	126
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
W. R. Grace & Co. Buys Cosden Petroleum	4-30	83
Rubber Plant Hard to Sell	4-30	99
Congress Asked to Approve Deal for Big Rubber Factory	6- 4	67
Dow Plans Purchase, New Plant	6-18	142
Congress Asked to Reject Low Bid for Rubber Plant	6-18	144
Louisville Facility to Be Reoffered on New Basis	6-25	71
Dow Buys Bay Refining	10- 8	124
STATISTICS		
Oil Chemicals Output Hits New High as Sales Start to Catch Up	6-25	71
Ethylene Paces Petrochemicals Growth	7- 2	72
Petrochemical-Plant Activity Is Widespread	7-30	169
Survey of Canadian Petrochemical Plants	8-20	218
Petrochemicals: No Bust in the Boom—John C. Reidel	9- 3	64
The Journal's 1956 Survey of Petrochemical Plants	9- 3	89
STORAGE		
Texas Butane Caverns Planned	2- 6	69

Pipe Line

	Date	Page
COMMUNICATION		
Don't Fall for False Economy—Buy Quality Communications	4- 9	67
Microwave Net Planned to Tie Texas Gas Headquarters to Lake Charles Division Office	6-25	72
Service Pipe Line Enlarges Oklahoma, Missouri Setup	6-25	80
Magnolia Puts Microwave to Sea	7-23	62
Microwave Contract Let	7-30	133
Relative Interference of Scatter Radio Systems—R. M. Ringoen	8-13	129
In Venezuela, Shell Pioneers Oil's First Scatter System	9-17	138
Radio Facilities Could Be Basis of Wartime System	10-15	96
New Microwave Link Joins Four-State Area	10-22	93
How to Plan a Microwave Radio Relay System (Part 1)—D. R. Marsh	11-26	83
How to Plan a Microwave Radio Relay System (Part 2)—D. R. Marsh	12- 3	127
FCC Threat to Turn Over Private Microwave Systems to Common Carriers Imperil Huge Investment by the Oil Industry	12-31	102
CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL		
Showdown at Crossroads—Pipeliners Tired of Paying for Relocations as Highway Building Booms	1- 9	70
Pipeliners Span Swamp in Jig Time	1-16	66
Pipelines Expand in All Three Divisions—Robert G. Deering	1-30	170
Pipeline Bridge Spans 2,450 Ft.	1-30	278
What's Ahead in Nonmanual Welding?—Paul Reed	2- 6	80
How New Internal Coatings Are Proving Their Worth—William T. Theis	2-13	151
New Machine Cuts Cost of Padding Pipeline Trenches—Paul Reed	3- 5	88
More Footage = Lower Construction Cost—Paul Reed and R. G. Deering	5-14	142
This Program Results in Better Welders—David C. Palm	9-17	209
T.G.T. Expands Again	9-24	84
Pacific Northwest Is Mushrooming	12-24	32
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. CRUDE LINES		
Aid for Gulf-East Coast Project Up for Review	1-30	122
Standard Oil Co. of Texas Refinery and Pasotex Pipe Line Co., to Expand	2- 6	56
Denver Firm Seeks New Crude Route	2-20	101
Tecumseh Line Will Feed Plants in East	3-12	86
West Coast Line Dealt Blow	3-12	91
Sundre-Westward Ho Oil to Move Southeast to Calgary	3-19	121
Blow Dealt Defense Crude Line	4-30	87
Rangeland Pipeline Co., Crude System Planned	6-11	91
Gulf Plans 33-Mile, 8-In. Crude Line at Citronelle	6-11	97
South Saskatchewan Deal Wins Over Royal's Project	7- 9	70
Northwest Pipeline Corp.'s Dual Line to Serve Four Corners	7-30	129
Movement of Four Corners Crude to California Planned	9-10	83
Shell Boosts Pipelines	9-10	90
West Central Texans Want Tie with West Coast Line	10- 1	69
Paradox Crude Finds an Outlet	10-22	74
Rangeland Line Approved	12- 3	82
Big Crude Line Planned from Midland to Beaumont	12-10	83
Crude to Flow from Four Corners Area	12-24	35
Cape Pipe Line Company Plans Huge East Coast Line from Delaware Bay to Philadelphia Area	12-24	47
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. GAS LINES		
Another Big Outlay Follows $50-Million Growth in 1955	1-16	80
Nine Contractors to Get Share of Work Scheduled in Washington State	2-13	87
Canadian vs. U. S. Gas—Chicago Hub of Battle	2-20	92
Transco to Expand	3- 5	64
El Paso Natural Boosting Deliveries to California	3- 5	68
Proposed Trans-Carolina Line Would Move 40,000,000 Cu. Ft. Daily	3- 5	76
Examiner Denies Panhandle Plea for Canadian Permit	3-12	84
Northern Natural Proposes New 1,215-Mile Line to Bring Alberta Surplus Gas to U. S.	3-19	118
Contracts Almost Complete Trans-Canada Requirements	3-19	119
Colorado Interstate Seeks FPC Approval for Rocky Mountain Line	4- 9	68
Gas Line Planned in Carolinas	5-28	100
T.G.T. to Add 216 Miles of Gas Line in Ohio, Kentucky	6-25	73
Big El Paso Project Would Boost Supply to California	7- 9	69
Montana Pipeline Planned	8-27	71
Colorado-Interstate Big-Inch Grid Revised	10- 1	66
T.G.T. Clears Hurdle to Bring Gulf Coast and Canadian Gas to Midwest	10- 8	124
T.G.T. Maps Huge New Expansion Program	10-22	64
Florida Gas Pondered	11-12	138
Gas Loss Won't Stop American Louisiana Pipe Line	12- 3	78
FPC Approves Natural Gas Pipeline from Texas Panhandle to North Central Texas Over Lone Star Protest	12-10	90
FPC Staff Asks Turndown for Florida Gas Project	12-24	47
El Paso Expansion Approved But Must Prove It Can Meet California Demand After 1958	12-31	97
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. PRODUCT LINES		
T.G.T. Discloses Project to Move Butane 200 Miles to Houston Terminal	1-16	83

	Date	Page
El Paso Moving Fast	1-16	84
Phillips to Link Plants to New Industrial Tract	3-19	130
Little-Inch Conversion Still Up in Air	4-23	85
ODM Plan Challenged	5-28	98
No Final Decision Yet, But Defense Pipeline Doubtful	6-18	147
Northwest Pipeline Corp.'s Dual Line to Serve Four Corners	7-30	129
Northwest Pipeline Corp. Plans Expansion	10- 8	121
Refiners Look to Northwest for New 700-Mile Products Line	10-29	78
Gulf Plans Products Line from Crane County to Near Houston	11-12	132
Wood River-Chicago Line to Move 90,000-100,000 Bbl.	11-26	49
Southern Pacific Will Lay Frisco-to-Nevada Pipeline	12-31	102

CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED FOREIGN LINES

Trans-Canada Gets 6-Month Extension on Financing Deadline	4- 2	82
Westcoast Combine Is Trans-Canada's New Foe	4-16	120
Government Loan in Offing—Trans-Canada Looks Better	5- 7	91
McCarthy Plans Gas Line	5- 7	105
Interprovincial to Build East from Sarnia to Toronto Replacing Tanker Service to Two Plants	5-14	101
Trans-Canada May Be Started July 1	5-14	102
Trans-Canada Loan Vote Due Soon	5-21	141
Venezuela's Crude Line from Barinas-Apure Basin to Caribbean to Start	5-21	144
Trans-Canada Pipeline Loan Approved	6-11	82
Trans-Europe Crude Line Considered	7-16	76
B.P. May Not Participate in North Sea-Ruhr Oil Carrier	7-30	138
South Central Alberta Oil to Be Piped to Edmonton	10-15	99
Big-Inch Lines Through Turkey Studied	12- 3	66
Canadian Predicts Second Big Pipeline to West Coast	12-10	104
Venezuelan Line Planned from Anaco Fields to Caracas	12-24	54
Onassis Proposes Suez Bypass with 500,000-bbl. Crude Line Paralleling Canal	12-31	103

CONSTRUCTION, U. S. CRUDE LINES

Phantom Line Revived	1-16	76
Union Oil Will Run Crude Line to Refinery at Oleum	6-11	93

CONSTRUCTION, U. S. GAS LINES

Pacific Northwest Over Half Finished	1- 2	51
Transok Line Completed	1- 2	59
Peace River Outlet Nears As Westcoast Laying Gas Line	5-14	103
American Louisiana Given Permit, Expansion Order	5-14	111
Colorado Interstate Gas Line Nears Finish	5-21	141
American Louisiana Line to Touch Off a Half-Billion-Dollar Gas Expansion—Paul Reed	5-21	156
P.N.W. Progress Report: 3 Miles Per Day—Joe Reilly	5-21	160
El Paso Starts Biggest Expansion Program—Larry Resen	5-21	177
Swamps, Bays, Marshes Mark T.G.T. Muskrat Line R.O.W.—Larry Resen	5-21	188
Montana-Dakota Pipeline in the Ground, But Battle Rages Over Permit	5-28	86
Two California Utilities Get Permit for New 30-In. Job	6- 4	71
Pacific Northwest Gas Line Almost Complete	6-11	91
Work Starts on Newhall-to-Alhambra Segment	6-18	147
T.G.T.'s Muskrat Line 80 Per Cent Submarine—And Here's How the Pipe Laying Is Being Done—Paul Reed and Robert G. Deering	6-18	170
Pacific Gas & Electric Line Will Get Loop and More Compressor Capacity	6-25	72
Plastic Tape Gets First Full-Scale Test—Paul Reed	6-25	98
American Louisiana Gives Projects to Price, Houston	7-23	67
Westcoast Transmission Fights Swamps, Hills	8-20	103
T.G.T. Throws a Big Loop Into Its Big-Inch Gas Line	8-27	68
Work to Start Next Month on Gas Line to Los Angeles	9- 3	68
Wet Work on T.G.T. Loops—R. G. Deering	9-17	150
"Unusual" Problems Were Commonplace Here—Paul F. McBride	9-17	247
Northern Natural to Bring Service to 28 More Cities	10-15	101
Zachry Receives Three Spreads on Texas Eastern Line to Tap Mexican Gas	11- 5	73
Big Gas Line Near Midpoint	11-26	48
Transcontinental Nearing End of Nine-State Project	12- 3	63
Gas Line to Denver Nears Completion	12-10	103

CONSTRUCTION, U. S. PRODUCTS LINES

Switch Time Nears for Little Big Inch—Robert J. Enright	1- 2	56
SoPac Expanding	1-16	66
Southern Pacific Pipe Lines, Inc., Completes Products Line	4- 9	69
New Pipeline Carries Coal from Mine to Power Plant	8-13	90
Magnolia Plans L.P.G. Line Expansion	8-27	75
Gulf Oil Will Bring L.P.G. from West Texas to Coast	10-29	78

CONSTRUCTION, FOREIGN LINES

Pipeline Boom in Canada	2-27	94
NATO Starts Two More Turkish Pipelines	4- 9	83
Colombia's "Mule Trail Line" Operating	4- 9	84
Work Resumed on Westspur Pipeline	5-28	94
Financier's Trans-Canada Plan Not Taken Seriously	6- 4	73
$77 Million for 30-In. Trans-Canada Buys Pipe	6- 4	74
NATO's New 5,400-Mile Pipeline System—J. R. Shipley	6- 4	121
Russians Laying 2,000-Mile Pipeline from Bashkiria to Lake Baikal	6-11	106
Trans-Canada Pipe Arrives	6-25	70
Four of Seven Trans-Canada Spreads Contracted—Right-of-Way Started—Western Leg to Be Completed This Year	7- 2	63
Saskatchewan Power Corp. Project Advancing Rapidly	7- 2	75
Lebanon, I.P.C. Tangle Over Pipeline Tolls	7- 9	75
Is Trans-Canada "Snake Bit"? Steel Strike Another Hurdle	7-16	63
U. S. Tries to Settle Fuss Between I.P.C., Lebanon	7-16	79
Trans-Canada Pipeline Defies Obstacles—Paul Reed	8-13	78
Trans-Canada Snakes Across the Prairie—Paul Reed	8-20	104
Here's How Pembina Beats the Weather Problem—F. A. Madill and K. M. McMillan	8-20	187
Canada's First Big-Inch Gas Pipeline—Charles R. Hetherington and D. R. Pflug	8-20	205
Aluminum Pipe Tried in Lake Maracaibo	8-27	81
Trans-Canada Line Steaming Ahead—Paul Reed	9-17	146
Two Spreads Join Trans-Canada	9-24	90
Looping Almost Ready on Imperial's Products Line	9-24	95
Inland Natural Pipeline Contracted to Dutton-Williams Bros.	10- 1	54
Canada's First Big L.P.G. Line Is Due for '58 Finish	10- 8	120
I.P.C. Skirts Lebanon	10- 8	128
Trans-Canada Financing to Be Buoyed by New Contract	10-15	88
Trans-Canada Gets More Time	11-12	133
Barinas Line Started	11-12	142
North Sea Terminus Picked for Line into West Germany	11-19	152
Trans-Canada Announces Plans to Sell Stock	12- 3	72
Trans-Canada Fords First River in Race Against Winter's Grip	12-10	98

CORROSION

Pointers on Basic Corrosion Control—Robert G. Deering	3-26	159
Moistureproof Splices for Anode Cables—A. C. Kilberg	4- 9	135
Which—Rectifiers or Anodes?—W. E. Huddleston	6-18	283
Is Your Inhibitor Doing Its Job?—R. H. Meyer and D. B. Sheldahl	9-17	224
New Chart for Calculating Power Costs	10- 8	273
Dope Gang Eliminated on Polyethylene Wrapping Job	10-29	61
New Pipelining Process Is Put to Work	11-19	140
Long Pipeline Wrapped with Plastic Tape—Paul Reed	11-26	70
Zinc Anodes Provides Long-Life Design—C. W. Ambler, Jr.	12-17	155
How Bonding Cables Prevent Arcing—R. I. Stark	12-17	157

CROSSINGS, ENGINEERING

Heavy-Wall Pipe for Major River Crossings—William B. Haas	9-17	220
Long Pipe String Launched Spanning Bay in Record Time	10-15	100

CROSSINGS, GENERAL

Crossing the Mississippi Made Easy	6-25	75
Gas Line Goes Through Swamps and Lakes in Louisiana	12-24	39

EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (a series)

Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 6) Finding Sur-		

	Date	Page
face Tension of Hydrocarbon Liquids—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	1- 2	125
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 7) Three Methods for Finding Surface Tension—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	1- 9	119
"Fluid Floating Roof" Lives Up to Promises—W. A. Keutgen	11-26	91

GATHERING AND STORAGE

Gulf Natural Gas Corp. Gives Pine Island's Old Stripper Field a New Gathering System	2-27	141
After Being Shut In 28 Years, Piceance Gas Gets to Market	9-17	134
P.D. Meters Get the Job Done—Dee C. McKinley	10- 1	87
The A.P.I. Looks at Automatic Custody Transfer—A. H. Newberg	12-10	134

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

Capacitance Relay Serves as Pump-Seal-Failure Detector—W. B. Jarzembski	1-23	67
How Echo-Type Gages Measure Tank Levels	1-30	275
Automatic Engine-Drive Centrifugal Compressor Goes on Main-Line Service—D. M. Salls	2-20	111
Lease Automatic Custody Transfer Becomes a Reality—S. H. Pope and R. M. Stuntz	4-23	96
Here's a New Way of Measuring Water Vapor in Gas Pipelines	4-23	145
Electronic Dispatching Near	5-21	143
2½ Years of Gas-Transmission Automation— D. P. Corkill	5-21	153
Better Test Results in Half the Time—Thomas L. Novasad	5-21	181
Automatic Custody Transfer	6-11	109
Where Do We Stand Today on Automatic Custody Transfer?	6-11	111
Volume Measurement	6-11	112
Temperature Measurement	6-11	114
Gravity Measurements	6-11	116
B. S. and W. Measurements	6-11	118
Safeguards and Accessories	6-11	120
Here's First Practical Application of Automatic Custody Transfer	6-11	123
In Pipeline Compressor Stations Automation Proves a Success	7-16	66
Southern Pacific's Pump Station Moves 14,000 Bbl. Daily by Pushbutton Control—Larry Resen	7-16	125
Automatic Sales at Lease Prove Success	8- 6	67
Humble Pipe Line Wants to Drop Hand-Gaging for Metering System in Anahuac Field	8-13	81
How Thermometer Well Works	8-27	130
Phillips and Shell Put Robot Gagers on Trial	9- 3	68
Instruments Operate Transco's Remote-Controlled Engine-Driven Centrifugal Station Near Houston—Amos F. Williams	9-17	180
Here's How Great Lakes Went About Instrumenting an Unattended Diesel Station—H. R. Hoyt	9-17	187
New Okan Line Employs New Concepts in Design, Operation—E. A. Slade	9-17	194
Here's a New Mass Flowmeter for Gases—J. R. Macintyre and R. G. Ballard	11-12	159
Stanolind Battery in Regular Operation—It's Accurate, Simple, and Compact	11-26	52

MAINTENANCE

A Safer Way to Cut and Weld Main Line—Hobart A. Payne	1- 2	127
Portable, Adjustable Racks Make Pipe Handling Easier	1- 2	129
Old Bricks Are Put to Use to Make a Heater House	1-16	134
Treated Stepover Posts Aid R.O.W. Maintenance	1-16	135
Pointers from Mid-Continent Pipe Line Operations on Cost Cutting Through Better Lubrication—A. C. Smith	3-12	153
How to Make Tank Cleaning a Safer Job—Jack E. McGuire	5- 7	157
2. Case History—Gulf Oil's Marine Tests on Automatic Control of Production—C. R. Bayless	6-11	129
Lubricating Oil Reveals Wear in Pipeline Compressors—J. L. Wilson and S. R. Sawyer	7-16	108
For Valve and Pump Maintenance O-Rings May Answer Your Gland Leakage Problems	7-30	263
Diesel-Engine Maintenance Pays Off	7-30	264
Sky Hook Protects Tank Painters	8-27	129
Here's More About O-Rings	8-27	129
Resin Repairs Hold	8-27	132
Washday for a Mountain Pipeline—A. S. Olson	9- 3	114
Old Gas Line Gets First Reconditioning	9-10	84
Squeeze Job Reduces Gas Line Leaks—John Cummings	9-17	243
Tractor Cuts Clearing Time	9-24	166
Weight Coating Applied by Extrusion—Larry Resen	12-10	114
What Causes Underbead Cracks in Welds?—A. M. Hill and F. W. Zilm	12-17	108

MANAGEMENT

How Well Do You Read? (Part 1)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1- 2	107
How to Read Fast—It's Easy to Add to Your W.P.M. Rate—(Part 2) Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1- 9	89
Maybe Microfilm and Punch Cards Can Solve Your Filing Problem	1- 9	108
An Oil Executive Ponders the Shortage of Engineers (1)—Monroe E. Spaght	1-16	64
Want to Improve Your Reading? (Part 3)—Dr. Nila Banton Smith	1-16	111
Are Engineers Being Used Improperly? (2)—A. H. Mitchell	1-23	44
More—and Better—Engineers Needed (3)—L. P. Whorton	1-30	120
A School Official Looks at the Shortage of Engineers (4)—Dr. Charles C. Mason	2- 6	58
A Plan to Lick the Manpower Problem (5)—J. S. Hudnall	2-13	88
Top Pipeline Men Look at the Future—Larry Resen	3- 5	70
Latest Data-Handling Machines Shown—Kenneth B. Barnes	3-12	92
El Paso Moving Toward Integration—Robert J. Enright	9- 3	72
Countries Reportedly in Agreement on Profit Split of Tapline	9- 3	87
Pipeline Showdown Approaches	9-10	91
Reducing the Odds in Weather Betting—Charles Pennypacker Smith	11-19	174
Degree-Day Forecasting: Why It's Needed in the Petroleum Industry—W. J. Sweeney	11-19	185
Reliable Long-Range Forecasting?—Hurd C. Willett	11-19	191
Weather Forecasters Study the Past Better to Predict the Future—Archie M. Kahan	11-19	198
How Richfield Beat the Paper Problem	12- 3	60
Estimating Your Fuel-Oil Market—Loren W. Crow	12-17	122
Communicators Classified: Do You Recognize These Birds?	12-24	76
A 10-Minute Journal Feature on Better Management	12-24	85

OFFSHORE (also see Drilling and Production)

New Method for Coating Offshore Pipelines—P. H. Timothy	1- 2	70
Muskrat Line Crosses 130 Navigable Bodies of Water to Link T.G.T. System with Big Louisiana Fields	4- 2	76
Wilshire Completes Marine Pipeline	4-23	73
T.G.T.'s Muskrat Line 80 Per Cent Submarine—And Here's How the Pipe Laying Is Being Done—Paul Reed and Robert G. Deering	6-18	170
Offshore Lines—Newest Challenge to Pipeliners	6-18	174
What's Involved in Planning and Constructing an Offshore Pipeline—Clyde Aldridge	6-18	174
Oversized Farm Tool "Plows" a Pipeline in Louisiana Bay	11-12	134
New Pipelining Process Is Put to Work	11-19	140
Weight Coating Applied by Extrusion—Larry Resen	12-10	114
New Aramco Pipeline Will Put Biggest Offshore Field in Business	12-31	182

OPERATIONS, ENGINEERING

New Method for Coating Offshore Pipelines—P. H. Timothy	1- 2	70
A Safer Way to Cut and Weld Main Line—Hobart A. Payne	1- 2	127
Report: Compressor Piping Design for Pulsation Control and Maximum Compressor Efficiency—James M. Sharp and Edward N. Henderson (Part 1)	1- 9	80
Nonmanual Weld Sought	1-16	82
Report: Piping Design for Pulsation Control and Maximum Compressor Efficiency—James W. Sharp and Edward N. Henderson (Part 2)	1-16	113
How to Do a Better Job of Inspecting Coatings—Pearce R. Butterfield	1-16	133
Transco Starts Up New-Type Compressor	2- 6	69

	Date	Page
How New Internal Coatings Are Proving Their Worth	2-13	151
Automatic Engine-Driven Centrifugal Compressor Goes on Main-Line Service—D. M. Salls	2-20	111
New Basket-Type Filter Improves Evangeline's Products Handling	2-27	141
Stripper Plant Boosts Pipeline Efficiency—A. W. Rifenburg	3- 5	97
What El Paso Natural Learned About Supercharged Compressor Engines—Otis G. Brieden	3-12	100
Magnetic-Drum Electronic Computer Is Brain Saver—H. E. Thomas	3-26	136
How Underground Storage Relates to Gas-Pipeline Operation—John P. Viglini	4- 2	97
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 1) Don't Sell Sampling Short—P. L. DeVerter and W. E. Scovill	4- 2	124
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 2) Don't Sell Sampling Short—F. H. Warren	4- 9	93
The Problem: More Compressor Horsepower, Reduced Noise Level—Raymond C. Baird	4- 9	98
Air-Testing American Louisiana 30-In.	4- 9	137
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 3) Don't Sell Sampling Short—R. P. Johnson	4-23	119
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 4) Care and Handling of Samples—J. H. Berglund	4-30	210
I.P. Sampling Panel Comments on Automatic Sampling Symposium—D. A. Yonge	4-30	212
How T.G.T. Cuts Operating Costs—P. H. Moore	5- 7	119
Yes, Supercharging by Tuning Engine Exhaust and Intake Is Feasible—C. S. Kenworthy	5-21	148
P.N.W.'s 13 Compressor Stations Will Total 82,780 Hp.—James T. Cannan	5-21	162
Automotive Ignition System Works on Gas-Compressor Engines—Aubrey E. Hinton	5-21	166
Here's Creole Way of Taking Continuous and Proportional Samples—John H. Dinda and Sinclair Spence	5-21	251
Fluid Temperature Rise Can Help You to Determine Power Losses in Pipeline Pumps—G. J. Jennings and L. P. Meade	5-28	136
Pipeline Problems Also Yield to Electronic Computations—D. L. Fayman	5-28	140
Natural Gas Is Used to Displace Old Crude Line—Problems and Solutions Here Told—A. M. Hill	7- 2	93
How to Make Pipeline-Flow-Efficiency Tests—Larry Resen	7- 2	127
Direct Efficiency Tests on Pipeline Pumps—Robert G. Deering	7- 9	76
In Pipeline Compressor Stations—Automation Proves a Success	7-16	66
Lubricating Oil Reveals Wear in Pipeline Compressors—J. L. Wilson and S. R. Sawyer	7-16	108
Here's a Semigraphical Method of Using the Revised Panhandle Flow Formula—L. E. Hanna and J. F. Schomaker	7-30	192
How to Figure Your Power Needs—A. E. Whiteside	12-31	192
Humble Operates Station with Push-Button Control	12-31	217

OPERATIONS, ENGINEERING (Line Operation)

Humble Cuts Gager's Bookkeeping as Run Tickets Are Processed on Tape	8-13	156
A New Chart for Use in Gas-Flow Calculations—M. Navidi	9-10	157
Trusses Support Pipe at Creek Crossings	9-10	159
Cities Service Gas Co. Improves Flow Efficiency As On-Stream Pigging Program Pays Off	9-24	165
Oil-Transfer Pump Used in Pigging	10- 8	275
Paraffin Cutter Saves Time	10- 8	275
Here's an Accurate and Useful Tool for Sampling Particulate Matter in High-Pressure Gas Streams—R. L. Solnick	10-15	120

OPERATIONS, ENGINEERING (Station Design)

Electrical Analog Helps Solve Design Problems—Glenn Damewood	8- 6	98
Hydraulic-Gradient Template Is Useful Tool in Designing Hot-Oil Pipeline—H. W. Witter	9-17	239
Gas-Fired Turbine-Driven Centrifugal Compressors Find Their Place—A. L. Vaughan	10-22	91
Centrifugal Compressors Offer Extreme Flexibility (Part 1)	10-22	137
Centrifugal Compressors Cut Operating Costs (Part 2)	11- 5	137
Centrifugal Compressors: Pipeline Loads Determine Compressor Requirements (Part 3)	11-19	273
Centrifugal Compressors: Compressors Set Pipeline Flow Rate (Part 4)	12- 3	145

OPERATIONS, ENGINEERING (Station Operation)

Panhandle Eastern Uses Digital Computers to Speed Gas-Compressor Performance Calculations—Dean P. Johnson and Fred E. Culvern	8-27	113
Phillips and Shell Robot Gagers on Trial	9- 3	68
New Pulsation Dampener for Piston Pumps—M. Ludwig	9-10	120
How Minnesota Pipe Line Is Metering Those Heavy Canadian Crudes—C. F. Barnard	9-17	154
How Interstate Pipe Line Uses P. D. Meters to Streamline Terminal Work—Wallace K. Luse	9-17	160
Batching a High-Viscosity Crude Oil—Paul H. Buckland	9-17	176
Instruments Operate Transco's Remote-Controlled Engine-Driven Centrifugal Station Near Houston—Amos F. Williams	9-17	180
Here's How Great Lakes Went About Instrumenting an Unattended Diesel Station—H. R. Hoyt	9-17	187
Semiautomatic Operations at a Crude-Oil Tank Farm and Pumping Station—T. F. Phillians	9-17	204
S.P. Line Transports 30 Products—M. A. Levy	9-17	214
The How and the Why of Surge Protection—A. C. Smith	9-17	233
West Texas Products Line Will Pump Both Ways—R. H. Latham	9-17	260
Updating a Pipeline Division—John D. Foster	9-24	128
Gas-Fired Turbine-Driven Centrifugal Compressors Find Their Place—A. L. Vaughan	10-22	91
Centrifugal Compressors Offer Extreme Flexibility (Part 1)	10-22	137
Gulf Interstate's Gas-Compressor Station Goes Automatic—R. Lochiano	11- 5	94
Centrifugal Compressors Cut Operating Costs (Part 2)	11- 5	137
Buy Power, or Make Your Own?—W. H. Stueve	12-24	64
How to Figure Your Power Needs—A. E. Whiteside	12-31	192
Wound-Rotor Motors Reduce Power Costs—W. C. Clark	12-31	215

OPERATIONS, GENERAL

Minot Victory Ends Deadlock	1- 2	55
Switch Time Nears for Little Big Inch—Robert J. Enright	1- 2	56
Mina-al-Ahmadi: World's Largest Tanker-Loading Terminal—James M. Dougary	1-23	74
Oil Sold Automatically from Oklahoma's Glenn Pool	2- 6	70
Crude Line Switched to L.P.G.	2-13	94
For the 30 and 36-In. Jobs—World's Biggest Ditcher	2-27	90
Report on Butte Pipe Line—Here's the Country's Newest Big Crude System—Larry Resen	2-27	135
Great Lakes Line Boosts Octane	3- 5	61
Top Pipeline Men Look at the Future—Larry Resen	3- 5	70
Three Choices for Automatic Transfer	3-12	82
Great Lakes Changes Mind and Ships 88-Octane Gasoline	3-12	85
Pipeline Maps Can Make a Big Spread, Too	4- 9	73
Expansion Set for Biggest West Texas-Gulf Crude Line	4-16	129
Newest Idea in Double-Jointing	4-23	80
Two Pipelines Experiment with Spray-Type Product	5- 7	96
Shell Goes to Meters in Planning Its New Automatic Custody Transfer Systems in Brea Canyon Area	5-14	108
Road Crossings Become Big Issue in Texas	5-14	111
Tapline Offers Profit Split with Four Middle East Nations	5-14	116
Swing to Meters Starts—Humble's Doing It	5-21	142
Midwestern Accused of Raiding	5-28	100
Gas Turbines to Step Up Tapline Flow	6-11	102
Trans-Canada Markets Growing	7- 2	63
Montana-Dakota Utilities Line Will Boost Capacity of Controversial System	7-23	67
Versatile Chart Determines Pressure Loss for Liquid Flow in Pipes—H. A. Smallwood	7-23	93
Shell and Phillips Propose the First Automatic Custody Transfer in Texas	7-30	122
Magnolia's L.P.G. Line Pays Off	9-10	82
Ohio Gets First Pipeline for Coal	9-10	160
New Ditch Padder Makes Bow	9-17	133
Research at Columbia Gas Is on a Round-Robin Basis—Robert B. Smith	9-17	278
Winter Pipelining Isn't a Picnic—J. E. Lyle	10-29	98
Pipeline Mileage Being Doubled As Russia Strains		

NATURAL GAS — *Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects*

	Date	Page
to Expand Its Natural Gas Industry—Henry F. Lippitt, II	12-31	178
Rancho Line Boosted 25,000 Bbl. Per Day	12-31	97
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Graham-Paige Buys Crose	2-13	91
New Partners in Trans-Canada	2-20	95
Pacific Northwest Will Buy 25 Per Cent Interest in Westcoast Transmission	3-26	77
Service Pipe Line Co. Acquires Pan-Am Southern Corp. Crude Lines	8- 6	59
Pacific Northwest Sold to El Paso Natural	11-12	130
STATISTICS		
New Tanker Record Claimed for the S.S. Cities Service Baltimore	3-19	132
Gas Arteries Pace Big Pipeline Year—Robert G. Deering	7-30	163
A Journal Tech-Report on Pipeline Tariffs	8-20	131
Ten Supertankers Ordered	8-27	72
4,400 Miles Added Last Year and No Letup in Pipeline Boom	9- 3	74
Oil's Outlook in '57 and Beyond—John C. Casper	11-12	144
Pacific Northwest Is Mushrooming	12-24	32
TERMINALS, LOADING FACILITIES		
Big Tank Sits Light (Picture)	1- 2	75
Mixed-Up Meter Logs Quakes	1-16	83
Barge Nears Gulf Oil's Port Arthur Terminal and Takes on Cargo Inside	2-27	93
Marine Loading Unit Operating	6-18	142
Big-Inch Sea Line Put to Work	6-18	145
New Facilities Speed Tanker Loading—Robert G. Deering	9-17	172
New Tanker Loading Device Saves Time	11-12	158

Natural Gas

	Date	Page
ANALYSIS		
New Fast, Cheap Analyzer of Gas Streams Makes Bow	10-22	62
BUSINESS, ECONOMICS, AND NEWS		
Gas Outlook Bright	1- 2	58
Gas Field Rules Changed	2- 6	64
The Gas Victory Hasn't Won the War	2-13	73
Industrial Boom in Gas States	3-12	90
Board Hears Kansas Part of Hugoton Being Drained by Oklahoma and Texas Wells	3-26	73
FPC's Gas-Saving Decision Stirs Feud	3-26	76
Dakota Gas Fight Flares Again	4- 2	78
Producer Challenges FPC Ruling on Wellhead Sales	4- 2	84
Ike May Support New Gas Bill	5- 7	90
Harris-Fulbright Lobby Denied	5- 7	99
Gas Lobby on Harris-Fulbright Bill Probed Again	5-28	88
Midwestern Accused of Raiding Market Areas of Other Pipelines	5-28	100
Gas Pinch Spreading—Transmission Lines Short of New Supplies in Gulf Coast	6-11	94
Douglas Wants FPC to Get Reports from Independents	6-18	142
McCarthy Signs Contract to Sell Gas to Chilean Firm from Bolivia	6-18	150
How to Justify Gas Prices Before FPC—Henry D. Ralph	7-30	160
Aging "Black Dog" Finally Dies	9-10	85
Gas Political Outlook Bleak	10- 1	67
FPC Permits Producer to Halt Interstate Delivery	10-15	94
Sinclair and Skelly Complete Gas-Products Plant in Texas	10-15	101
Gas Plant Expands Tidewater Refinery	10-22	64
Ratable Take of Gas Spreads	11-12	141
Gas Law Possible in '57	12-17	100
Phillips Crash Postpones West Texas Court Hearing	12-24	34
Gas, Imports, Taxes High on Agenda	12-24	42
COMPRESSION		
Skid-Mounted Engine Compressor Speeds Up Gas Marketing	2- 6	88
Medium-Power Turbine Shown	8- 6	64
Venezuelan Natural Gas for U.S.?—John D. Crecca	11-19	255
DEHYDRATION		
How Bel Oil Has Improved Its Natural-Gas Dehydration Process—W. J. Stroud	2- 6	102
What's Ahead in Gas Treating?	4- 2	86
Dehydrating Natural Gas at the Wellhead—A. S. Park and W. M. Dow	5-21	194
New Unit Triples Dehydration Efficiency—Howard Walters	9-17	169
New Type of Dry-Desiccant Adsorber Performs Well in Removing Water, Hydrocarbons Cheaply— E. L. Seale	10-22	106
FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS (see Synthesis, Refining)		
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (see Natural Gasoline)		
PIPELINE (see Pipeline)		
PRICES		
Gas Bill Gets New Backer	1- 2	54
Governors Urged to Get Behind Gas Bill	1- 9	64
Harris Bill Fight Opens	1-16	67
Gas-Bill Foes Prepare Counterattack	1-23	48
Here's the Text of Douglas' Telegram	1-23	48
What the Gas Works Didn't Tell You About the Natural-Gas Bill	1-23	49
Gas Bill Nearing Vote	1-30	122
Cities Service Tests Kansas Authority to Fix Minimum Field Prices	1-30	125
Gas Bill Voting Looms	2- 6	68
Where Do Gas Producers Go From Here?	2-27	76
What Ike Told Congress	2-27	77
Ike's "Yes" Brightens Gas-Bill Hopes	3- 5	58
FPC to Ask Supreme Court to Set Gas Prices on a Utility-Cost Formula	3-12	95
Gas-Price Test Forced	3-26	73
In Scrap for Chicago Market, Midwestern Claims Price Edge	4- 9	68
How Can Gas Producers Live With FPC Controls, Ratable Take?	4-23	74
Fair Field Price Denied As Basis for Rate Hike	5- 7	82
Producers Forced to Show Price Hike Is Reasonable	5- 7	83
Gas Lobby on Harris-Fulbright Bill Probed Again	5-28	88
Panhandle Eastern Asks Supreme Court to Recognize Fair Field Prices, Gasoline Extraction as Separate Operation	5-28	89
Senate Launches Lobby Probe	6-18	143
Lawyers Indicted by U.S. in Case Incident Aftermath	7-30	135
New Gas Brings Premium	9-17	120
Gas-Bill Hopes Rise	9-17	122
Kansas Prices Upheld	12-17	86
PRODUCTION		
T.P.R.C. Report: How Texas Prorates Gas Production —John S. Cameron, Jr.	6-18	242
REGULATION OF PRESSURE (see Control)		
RESERVES (also see Production)		
Gas Reserves Soar: Crude Rises Some	3-19	122
Texas Gas—Where Will It Come from Tomorrow?—Frank J. Gardner	6-18	180
T.P.R.C. Report: Estimated Recoverable Gas Reserves by Geological Formations (Texas)—Charles A. Breitung	6-18	208
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Dallas Investors Buy Out Properties for $5 Million	2- 6	69

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects NATURAL GASOLINE

	Date	Page
STATISTICS		
Federal Controls Hamstring Natural-Gas Industry—Norman S. Morrisey	1-30	160
Low Man on the Totem Pole—Henry D. Ralph	1-30	162
Gas Reserves Soar; Crude Rises Some	3-19	122
Gas Spending Rides High	7-23	60
STORAGE		
How Underground Storage Relates to Gas-Pipeline Operation—John P. Viglini	4- 2	97
Underground Gas Storage Still Rising—Gene T. Kinney	4-23	68
Who's Storing Natural Gas Underground, Where and How Much	4-23	69
Lone Star Converting Tri-Cities Into Deepest, Highest-Pressure Gas Storage	6- 4	60
Natural-Gas Storage Up	6-18	145
World's Deepest Storage Pool	12-17	102
TREATING (also see Refining)		
$18-Million Peace River Gas Plant Planned	3- 5	76
What's Ahead in Gas Treating?	4- 2	86
Why Diethanolamine Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service—L. D. Polderman and A. B. Steele	7-30	206

Natural Gasoline

	Date	Page
CORROSION (also see Production, Refining, Pipeline, and Natural Gas)		
Cathodic Protection Teams Up with Water Treatment to Stop Corrosion—M. J. Olive	4-16	220
Corrosion Is Where You Find It—O. L. Gambrell	4-16	228
Continuous Corrosion Tester Developed	10-22	103
FIELD PROCESSING (a series)		
Underground Storage (Part 10) What's Ahead for Underground Storage?—N. E. van Fossan	1-23	96
Air Cooling vs. Water Cooling (Part 1) Factors That Affect Cooling-System Choice—J. J. Weatherby	2-13	143
Air Cooling vs. Water Cooling (Part 2) Where Dry-Air Cooling Works Best—J. J. Weatherby	2-27	147
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—1—L. G. Cable and J. E. Eskew, Jr.	3- 5	125
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—2—L. G. Cable and J. E. Eskew, Jr.	3-12	149
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—3—L. G. Cable and J. E. Eskew, Jr.	3-26	155
How Today's Portable Gasoline Plants Operate (Part 1)—Otha H. Grimes	4-23	143
How Today's Portable Gasoline Plants Operate (Part 2)—Otha H. Grimes	5-14	173
How Today's Portable Gasoline Plants Operate (Part 3)—Otha H. Grimes	5-21	241
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas (Part 1)—F. H. Lacy, Jr., and G. B. Evans	6- 4	114
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas (Part 2)—F. H. Lacy, Jr., and G. B. Evans	6-11	149
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas (Part 3)—F. H. Lacy, Jr., and G. B. Evans	6-18	275
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Modern Safety System in West Texas Midget Plant (Part 4)—F. H. Lacy, Jr., and G. B. Evans.	7- 2	113
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Midget Plant Meets All Performance Demands (Part 5)—F. H. Lacy, Jr., and G. B. Evans	7-16	117
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Three Plants Show Design Conditions Determine Capacity (Part 1)—W. W. Pyeatt	7-30	255
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: How One Operator Per Shift Runs the Plant at Claytonville (Part 2) W. W. Pyeatt	8-13	143
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Cost Factors May Control Midget-Plant Design at Claytonville (3)—W. W. Pyeatt	9-10	145
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Lake Chicot Plant Constructed in River Basin (Part 1)—E. S. Wenger	9-24	154
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Automation Cuts Lake Chicot Plant Costs (Part 2)—E. S. Wenger	10-8	259
Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium: Lake Chicot Plant Has Automatic Shutdown (Part 3)—E. S. Wenger	10-29	132
How to Desulfurize Natural Gas (Part 1) The Iron Sponge (Dry Box) Method—D. K. Taylor	11- 5	125
Natural-Gas Desulfurization (Part 2) Using the Recirculation Method of Revivification.—D. K. Taylor	11-19	260
Natural-Gas Desulfurization (Part 3) Small-Diameter Towers Used for Purifiers—D. K. Taylor	12- 3	139
Natural-Gas Desulfurization (Part 4) Iron-Sponge Desulfurization Gains Popularity—D. K. Taylor	12-10	147
How Glycol-Amine Plants Operate (Part 1)—J. W. Cronenberg	12-31	209
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (also see Refining, and Natural Gas)		
L.P.G. Chalks Up Record Gain in '55	1- 2	52
L.P.G. Figures Spiral to New Heights	1- 2	53
L.P.G. Supply Tight	1- 9	66
T.G.T. Discloses Project to Move Butane 200 Miles to Houston Terminal	1-16	83
Crude Line Switched to L.P.G.	2-13	94
L.P.G. Line Asked	3- 5	61
L.P.G. Storage Wells Pay Off	5-14	113
Bulldozing 300 Ft. Under the Surface in Selma Chalk at Demopolis	6-11	86
Two More Boom Years Seen as L.P.G. Storage Keeps Growing—Gene T. Kinney	7-16	58
Who's Storing L.P.G. Underground, Where, and How Much	7-16	59
Canadian L.P.G. Line Develops	7-16	64
Magnolia Plans L.P.G. Line Expansion	8-27	75
Magnolia's L.P.G. Line Pays Off	9-10	82
Pure Begins Work on L.P.G. Cavern	9-10	83
Depleted Sands Make Dual Reservoir for L.P.G. Product—Homer C. Givens	9-24	138
Gulf Oil Will Bring L.P.G. from West Texas to Coast	10-29	78
L.P.G. Suppliers Caught With Stocks Up and Demand Down Need Cold Wave	12-31	100
L.P.G.-L.R.G. Production and Stock Changes	12-31	100
PLANT PRACTICES (for complete list see Refining)		
Packaged Compressors in Gasoline Plants—J. W. Hendryx	1- 9	96
Portable Scaffold Simplifies Tank Painting	2- 6	103
Old Oil-Field Boilers Help Supply Steam to Cycling Plant	2-20	139
El Paso Natural's Giant Vessel Is Taken for a Ride and Maneuvered into Midkiff Gasoline Plant—Frank J. Mangum	3- 5	109
La Gloria Improves a Remote Radio Setup	3- 5	112
Centrifugal Separator Removes Sand from Makeup Water	3- 5	112
Here's How Stanolind Simplifies Removal of Babbitt Linings	3- 5	113
This Bar Helps Threaded-Flange Makeup	3- 5	113
Natural-Gasoline Meeting Told of Time, Manpower Savings from Electronic Computing	4-16	132
Natural-Gasoline and Cycling-Plant Instrumentation—E. E. Kleir	4-16	140
Computers Score on Two Counts—Elliott I. Organick	4-16	162
Natural Gasoliners Like Robot Calculators—J. R. Cobb and R. L. McIntire	4-16	164
Operating Problems Yield to Electronic Brain—J. C. Schneider and R. G. Wright	4-16	168
Analyzing Hydrocarbon Mixtures—W. J. Podbielniak and S. T. Preston	4-16	211
Airtight Wooden Cabinet Holds Equipment	10-15	134
Worn Valves Can Be Salvaged	10-22	103
Improvised Still Runs Waste Lean Oil	10-29	117

EXPLORATION — *Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects*

	Date	Page
Boilaway Recorder Eliminates Guesswork—W. H. Dudley	11-12	174
A Look at Hydraulic Rich-Oil Motors—B. J. Thompson	11-19	245
No More Gas-Engine Overhauls?	11-26	86
Gas Chromatography—Its Status and Its Future	12-17	126
PLANTS, CONSTRUCTION (also see Pressure Maintenance, under Production)		
Arkansas Fuel Adds a Reformer	1- 9	72
Texas Leads in Plant Building and Expansion	4-16	187
Earlier Studies Posed Questions—Frank Matheny	4-16	191
Let's Look at the Payout—R. W. Heath	4-16	191
Economics of Ethane Recovery—H. H. Beeson	4-16	195
Reservoir Studies and Recovery Methods Shape the Decision—W. L. Horner	4-16	196
Magnolia Processing Plant Going Up in Spivey Grabs Field	9- 3	70
New Gasoline Plant for Peace River Will Be Third Processing Facility	12-10	87
PLANTS, GENERAL		
As Blending Stock Supplier, South Hampton's Tiny Plant Finds Its Niche	10-15	86
PROCESSING		—
Warren Absorption Plant Employs Dry Distillation, Two-Still System—R. L. Lane	1- 2	80
Elements of Field Processing (Part 9) Mist Extraction—An Art, or a Science?—John M. Campbell	2- 6	93
Natural-Gasoline and Cycling-Plant Instrumentation—E. E. Kleir	4-16	140
Here's How N.G.A.A. Absorber-Design Program Is Functioning	4-16	149
Cities Service Ambrose Gasoline Plant—John C. Reidel	4-16	150
A Time for Decision—George Weber	4-16	153
Vapor-Velocity Effects on Bottom-Entry Trays—E. G. Ragatz and H. A. Baxter	4-16	158
Natural Gasoliners Like Robot Calculators—J. R. Cobb and R. L. McIntire	4-16	164
Operating Problems Yield to Electronic Brain— J. C. Schneider and R. G. Wright	4-16	168
Offshore Gathering System Features New Redfish Bay Gasoline Plant—Ben Lovell and Larry Resen	4-16	244
How Today's Portable Gasoline Plants Operate (Part 1)—Otha H. Grimes	4-23	143
How LaGloria Increased Efficiency by Improving Cycling-Plant Operations—Larry Resen	6-11	140
New Reynosa Absorption Plant Designed for Huge Capacity—John C. Reidel	8- 6	89
Platforming—A Means of Upgrading Motor Fuels in Natural-Gasoline Plants—R. F. Cox and R. H. Kilgore	10- 1	74
A Look at Hydraulic Rich-Oil Motors—B. J. Thompson	11-19	245
SAFETY		
Training Grounds Vital to Safety Program	10-15	134
How to Reduce Air-Line Explosion Dangers	11-26	97
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Sinclair Oil & Gas Co. Buys Plant from Rowan & Hope	3-19	131
Northwest Production Buys Barnhart Hydrocarbon Corp.	12-31	99
STATISTICS, NATURAL GASOLINE		
Natural-Gas Liquids Gain Even 6 Per Cent—John C. Casper	1-30	158
Field-Processing-Plant Building Ahead of 1955	1-30	176
L.P.G. Output Rose 11 Per Cent in 1955—LaWanda Turner	4-16	172
Louisiana and Oklahoma Lead Cycling-Plant Gains	4-16	184
L.P.G. Solves Some Distribution Problems	7-30	157
Natural-Gasoline-Plant Construction	7-30	168
L.P.G. "Lays In" at Chalk Mine	11-19	150
L.P.G. Stocks Building Up	12-10	92
STORAGE		
Underground Storage (Part 10) What's Ahead for Underground Storage—N. E. van Fossan	1-23	96
Bulldozing 300 Ft. Under the Surface in Selma Chalk at Demopolis	6-11	86
Two More Boom Years Seen as L.P.G. Storage Keeps Growing—Gene T. Kinney	7-16	58
Who's Storing L.P.G. Underground, Where, and How Much	7-16	59
Esso and Northern Illinois Increases L.P.G. Storage	8- 6	68
Gulf Coast Salt Wells Are Approved for Two Firms	8-27	74
Depleted Sands Make Dual Reservoir for L.P.G. Product—Homer C. Givens	9-24	138

Exploration

	Date	Page
EXPLORATION, ACTIVITY (also see Drilling Activity under Drilling)		
Southeast New Mexico's Oil Potential	1- 2	145
Center of Gravity Shifts to Dixie—Frank J. Gardner	1- 9	147
Thirteen Firms to Start Libyan Search	1-16	87
Australia Still Looking for Second Field—W. D. Mott	1-16	95
Year Opens With a Bang in North Dakota—Frank J. Gardner	1-16	151
Oklahoma Set for Fast Drilling Pace—John C. McCaslin	1-23	133
Where 1956 Exploration News Will Be Made	1-30	192
Headline Makers in 1955 Exploration	1-30	196
Williston Basin Swings Into Action—John C. McCaslin	1-30	344
Southwest Williston Attracts Fresh Interest—Frank J. Gardner	2-13	171
Deep Drilling Pays Off in Oxnard Field—W. T. Smith	2-13	172
Oklahoma Leads the Mid-Continent in Action, and in Promise	2-20	191
Deep South, Far North Vie for Spotlight—John C. McCaslin	2-27	180
Another Independent to Hunt Foreign Oil—Joe Reilly	3-12	78
Alberta Opens New Areas	3-12	88
Pre-Permian Exploration on the March—John C. McCaslin	3-19	336
Western Canada Moves Out in Front—John C. McCaslin	3-26	192
Brazil Steps Up Jungle Oil Exploration	4- 2	92
Drilling Still Active on New West Texas Prospects—Carl Hoot	4- 2	186
D-J Operators Look Toward New Horizons—Frank J. Gardner	4- 9	161
Stable Prices, Plus Hydraulic Fracturing, Boost Buckeye Output—J. C. Wilson and George G. Shearrow	4- 9	166
Denver-Julesburg Interest Shifts to Birthplace	4- 9	170
Bidding Expected High As Houston Dump Up for Leasing	4-23	79
March Belongs to West Texas as Puckett Lights Way for Deep Oil Hunt—John C. McCaslin	4-23	178
Nolan County Active: Three Pays at Nena Lucia, New Oil at Sweetwater—Carl Hoot	4-23	184
Montana Discovers, Develops and Looks to the Future—John C. McCaslin	4-23	186
White Eagle Signs Foreign Deals	5- 7	103
Haifa Draws Exploration Play	5-21	146
Drilling Survey Shows Spraberry Is Holding Its Own in West Texas—Carl Hoot	5-28	184
Signal Gets Guatemala License	6- 4	77
Pemex Pushes Gas Hunt	6-11	103
Wildcatting Success Secret: Play It Big—Robert J. Enright	6-18	130
124 Conflicts Still Exist in Guatemala Applications	6-18	148
All Signs Point to New Records in Western Canada Exploration—Tom Steele	6-25	158
Philippine Deal Signed	7- 9	74
Rocky Mountain Activity Focuses on Two Hot Spots		

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

	Date	Page
—John C. McCaslin	7- 9	146
Houston's Pierce Junction Lives Again—Neil Williams	7-16	166
East Texas Leads With Salt-Dome Strike—John C. McCaslin	7-30	322
Saskatchewan Looms as Williston Giant—John C. McCaslin	8-27	158
Rockies Gird for Fall Roundup—John C. McCaslin	9- 3	164
Alberta Spotlight Shifts to South—Frank J. Gardner	9-17	367
How Many Fields Really Pay Off?—F. H. Lahee	9-17	369
Helirig Defies Jungle Barriers	9-24	104
South Texas Begins Lower Cretaceous Drive—John C. McCaslin	9-24	194
Pre-Permian Interest Renewed as New Hugoton Era Begins	9-24	205
New Deep-Drilling Trend Is Shaping Up in Winkler County—Carl Hoot	9-24	224
Eight Paradox Strikes—Is a Perfect '56 Score in Prospect?—Norman S. Morrisey	10- 1	149
What Nebraska Needs Is Wildcats—Hundreds of Them—Frank J. Gardner	10- 8	337
Arizona Bids for Fresh Interest—Frank J. Gardner	10-29	159
Williston Basin Exploration Needs Boost—Kye Trout, Jr.	11- 5	173
40-Year-Old Indiana Field Regains Youth	11- 5	178
New England Bids for Number 32—Frank J. Gardner	11-26	123
October Scores in Pliocene and Cardium—John C. McCaslin	11-26	142
The Sound and the Fury in Knox County—Carl Hoot	12- 3	196
Fast Pace Gives Rockies Excellent Promises for '57—John C. McCaslin	12-10	194

EXPLORATION, RESULTS

	Date	Page
Highlights of 1955's Important Discoveries	1-30	198
South Texas Drilling Increased, More Wells Opened Reserves	1-30	198
Devonian Finds Came Regularly	1-30	205
Ark-La-Tex Pettet Figures in Major Regional Plays	1-30	206
Mid-Continent: Oklahoma Scores in 70 of 77 Counties	1-30	208
Hugoton Embayment: Panhandles Were Wildcat Pacemakers	1-30	209
California Drilled More Holes, But With Poor Success	1-30	212
Rocky Mountains: Another New Drilling Record Set	1-30	215
Western Canada: Biggest Year Yet—Record Completions	1-30	226
South Louisiana: Area Had One of Its Greatest Years	1-30	228
Louisiana Now Numbers 74 Offshore Fields	1-30	232
Four Pool Openers Mark Efforts	1-30	236
Ohio Gets Some Important Hits	1-30	236
Two of Year's Hottest Strikes Awakened Dixie Interest	1-30	240
Pembina Could Pose a Problem—Frank J. Gardner	1-30	337
Mississippi Gets Discovery of the Year—John C. McCaslin	1-30	338
Beaver County Still Making Oklahoma News—John C. McCaslin	2- 6	157
Paradox Basin Begins Its Payoff—Frank J. Gardner	2-27	179
Red Earth—Canada's Incendiary Discovery—John C. McCaslin	3- 5	151
Two Strikes in McAlester-Arkansas Lend Wildcatters Hope—Frank J. Gardner	4- 2	179
Spring Thaws Bring Grief to Explorers North of Border	4- 2	184
Oklahoma's Northern Tier Gets a Lift—John C. McCaslin	4- 2	191
Texas Gas Reserves Gain 3 Billion Cubic Feet—Charles A. Breitung	4-16	282
Wolf Springs—A Montana Bonanza—John C. McCaslin	4-23	177
Illinois Production Jumps 21 Per Cent With Credit to New Drilling and Water Flooding	4-30	120
Only 1 New-Field Wildcat in 44 Drilled Discovers a Million-Barrel Field—Frederic H. Lahee	4-30	136
California Looks to the Sea—William T. Smith	4-30	201
There's a New Force at Work in Exploration—It's Fracturing—Norman S. Morrisey	4-30	241
Where Production Comes from in Four Important Rocky Mountain Basins—John C. McCaslin	4-30	242
Paradox Basin Continues Payoff Making Utah No. 2 Spot in Rockies—John C. McCaslin	4-30	250
Cherokee Trend Stretches Out 30 Miles—Norman S. Morrisey	5- 7	176
How to Make an Old Map Exciting—Frank J. Gardner	5-14	211

EXPLORATION

	Date	Page
Exploration History of the Block 12 Area, Andrews County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—J. H. Deming and L. O. Dailey, Jr.	5-21	285
History and Development of Bedford Field, Andrews County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—C. G. Cooper and L. F. Uhrig	5-21	285
World's Deepest Hole Flows Deepest Oil—John C. McCaslin	5-28	180
Seven Strikes—And Kansas Still at Bat—Frank J. Gardner	6- 4	145
Bluegrass Exploration Ranks Tenth	6- 4	147
Four New Pools Discovered in 30-Year-Old California Field—Bill Smith	6- 4	150
Journal's Experimental Punch-Card-System Survey Shows Louisiana's Success Ratio Hits 67.6 Per Cent —Neil Williams	6-18	198
Dora Roberts Trend Is Delivering as Expected—Carl Hoot	6-18	232
East Texas Cracks the Salt Barrier—Frank J. Gardner	6-18	341
Texas and Louisiana Count Successes—John C. McCaslin	6-18	348
Citronelle Leads Alabama to Front Ranks—Frank J. Gardner	6-25	153
Oil Goes to Sea Around the World—Paul Swain	7- 2	60
Gas Reserves Increase in New Harper County Field—Norman S. Morrisey	7- 2	166
Oil Is Where You Find It—Frank J. Gardner	7-16	153
Coles-Douglas Area Leads Illinois Development	7-16	160
Big Bayou Pigeon Makes It Pay—Joe Reilly	7-23	138
Pembina: 3 Years Old and Still Growing—Frank J. Gardner	7-30	118
Sooners Discover, Develop, and Look Ahead—John C. McCaslin	7-30	328
Let's Not Sell Williston Short—Frank J. Gardner	8- 6	143
Three New Fields, Two Pays: East Texas' Anderson County Is New Hot Spot—Carl Hoot	8- 6	161
Northern Oklahoma Offers Opportunity for Small Operator—Norman S. Morrisey	8-13	182
Where Every Other Hole Is a Hit—Frank J. Gardner	8-20	279
South Texas Racks Up a Big One—Frank J. Gardner	9- 3	159
A Look at Paradox Oil in the Four Corners Region—Sherman A. Wengerd	9-24	106
A New Discovery Cycle Is in the Offing—Paul Lyons	10- 8	338
"Lucky Link" Story—Frank J. Gardner	10-22	169
North Texas—Land of Independents—Norman S. Morrisey	11- 5	91
Producing Areas on the Northern Portion of the Cedar Creek Anticline, Dawson County, Montana (Abs.)—W. E. Davis and R. E. Hunt	11- 5	181
Arkansas Proves a Point—Frank J. Gardner	11-19	361
Bizarre Theft Hits Gulf: Grand Jury May Unravel Map Puzzle	12-24	41

GENERAL

	Date	Page
A.G.I. Peers at Oil Finders—Frank J. Gardner	3-12	183
Want to Be First in Vermont?—Frank J. Gardner	3-26	191
Magnetic Recorders Pose Cost Problems—Gene T. Kinney	4-16	118
Work, Fun, Travel—These Will Occupy Oil Finders at Chicago—Frank J. Gardner	4-16	281
Finding Enough Oil Is the Challenge—Frank J. Gardner	4-30	80
Geologists Handed Challenge by Jersey's Knebel	4-30	92
Where Are the World's Giant Fields?—G. M. Knebel and Guillermo Rodriguez-Eraso	4-30	113
A Return to the Field Is Most Necessary—Frank J. Gardner	5- 7	175
The Winner and the Runner-Up: The A.A.P.G. Emblem-Design Contest—Frank J. Gardner	5-21	283
One Way to Find an Oil Field—Frank J. Gardner	5-28	179
Unit Approach Saves Real Money and Benefits All Concerned—John H. Folks	6-18	343
That Crane Trend—Robert L. Breedlove	6-25	103
More on the Crane Trend—Robert L. Breedlove	7- 2	162
Red Earth Marks Time Until Freezeup—Frank J. Gardner	7- 9	145
Seers Point to the Sea as California's Best Bet—Homer Steiny	7- 9	149
Unorthodox Exploration Trend Indicated for Second Half—Frank J. Gardner	7-30	321
Futuristic Map-Room Installation Takes Shape	8-13	96
Thirty-Five States Are Map-Delinquent—Frank J. Gardner	8-13	181

EXPLORATION — *Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects*

	Date	Page
Formula 209 . . . A Recipe for Oil Finders—Frank J. Gardner	9-10	183
Seismic Blast Breaks Ground for Magnolia Lab	9-24	99
Outlook for Basin Is Still Bright, Geologists Report	10-22	77
Optimism Pervades Williston Meet—John C. McCaslin	11-12	263
Want to Find Oil? Try the Three G's—Frank J. Gardner	12-17	177
DeGolyer: An Oil Legend	12-24	48
And Another Good One's Coming Up—Frank J. Gardner	12-31	247
GEOLOGY		
New Look in West Texas?—Norman S. Morrisey	1- 2	143
Why Some Geologists and Geophysicists Don't Mix—Michel T. Halbouty	1- 9	148
Here's a Review of 18 Busy Months Spent Developing California's Tejon-Grapevine Field—J. P. Lavery, Jr.	1-16	152
Why North Madill Is So Perplexing—Norman S. Morrisey	1-23	134
Dear John: (Wherein a Would-Be Wildcatter Is Told Where to Look for His Oil Field)—Frank J. Gardner	2- 6	153
San Juan Basin Fulfills Its Promise—Frank C. Barnes	2- 6	154
Let Geology Help Your Fracturing—Roscoe C. Clark, Jr., and Raymond G. Loper	2-13	130
Gear Your Thinking to Hunting the Big Oil Fields—Charles J. Deegan	2-20	108
Geologists Will Study Four Separate Provinces on Super Inspection Trip—Frank J. Gardner	2-20	187
Oklahoma's Fractured Viola Limestone Reservoir—Everett Skarda	2-27	109
Hugoton Embayment Commands Fresh Look—Daniel F. Merriam	3- 5	82
How the Time Element Affects Oil Traps—Robert H. Paschall	3- 5	152
Puckett Points Way to Deep West Texas Exploration—Frank J Gardner	3-19	321
Southwest Velma Stepout Scores—Bill O. Andress	3-19	322
Appalachian Test Goes to Basement—Paul H. Price	4- 2	180
Nevada Still Promising—But Unproved—William T. Smith	4- 2	181
Introduction to the Tectonics of the Rocky Mountains—D. L. Blackstone, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	162
Tectonic History of the Raton Basin with Special Reference to the Late Paleozoic—Gene L. Shaw (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	162
Structural Control of Oil Fields in the Wind River Basin, Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—H. H. R. Sharkey	4- 9	162
Tectonic Setting of Happy Springs and Nearby Structures in the Sweetwater Uplift Area, Central Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Wallace G. Bell	4- 9	163
Tectonics of the Wasatch Plateau and Nearby Areas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—William Lee Stokes	4- 9	163
Oil Producing Structures as Related to Major Tectonic Features in the Rocky Mountain Area (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—George R. Downs	4- 9	163
Tectonics of Central Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Raymond M. Thompson	4- 9	163
Tectonics of Central Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—James O. Staggs	4- 9	163
Tectonics of the Paradox Basin and Its Relation to Oil Occurrence (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Gregory K. Elias	4- 9	163
New Exploratory Era on Northern Shelf—John C. McCaslin	4-16	286
Geologists' Outlook Hinges on Answers to Three $64 Questions—A. I. Levorsen	4-30	104
Where Are the World's Giant Fields?—G. M. Knebel and Guillermo Rodriguez-Eraso	4-30	113
Kansas' Structural Provinces Offer Varied Types of Traps—Daniel F. Merriam and Edwin D. Goebel	4-30	141
Deep South Ready for Deep Payoff—Norman S. Morrisey	4-30	156
Sedimentation—Key to Appalachian Production—Earl H. Linn	4-30	165
Sweetgrass Arch—Forgotten Corner of the Rockies—Edward A. Gribi, Jr.	4-30	174
Don't Write Off the Atlantic Coastal Plain—Horace G. Richards	4-30	182
Factors Relating to Faul Seals in Some California Oil Fields—Albert F. Woodward (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Sealing Factors for Nonstructural Paleozoic Oil in the Paradox Basin of the Four Corners Region—Sherman A. Wengerd (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Mississippian Oil Fields of Northeastern Williston Basin—Walter Johnson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Petroleum Sealing Factors in the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin—William Gallup (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Carbonate Cementation as a Sealing Factor in Oil Accumulation Southwest Virginia—Ralph L. Miller (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Nature of Porosity and Permeability in the Edwards Formation, Texas—Dan E. Feray and Henry F. Nelson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
Classification of Porosity and Fractures in Reservoir Rocks—W. A. Waldschmidt, P. E. Fitzgerald, and C. L. Lunsford (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
Problems of Carbonate Rock Porosity and Permeability—Theodore A. Link (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
Dolomitization in Relation to Porosity in Carbonate Rocks—Leslie V. Illing (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
Superposed Geologic Data as an Exploration Tool—Claude W. Shenkel, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Sealing Factors in Oil Fields of Southwest Iran—S. Elder (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
A Different Stratigraphic Interpretation for the Trias-Permo-Pennsylvanian Sequence in Northern Wyoming and Adjacent Areas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Arthur C. Munyan	5- 7	142
Some Problems Concerning Sealing by Jurassic Anhydrite in the Persian Gulf—R. M. Ramsden (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Faults as Sealing Factors and as Channels for Migration of Fluids in Intermontane Basins of Wyoming—John R. Fanshawe (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Effective Seals Above Chester Sandstones of the Eastern Interior (Illinois) Basin—David H. Swann (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Unconformity Traps Around Piercement Salt Domes in South Louisiana—J. Roy Jackson, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Sealing Agents in the Olmos Sands of Southwest Texas—J. E. Glover (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
Future of the Louisiana Offshore Oil Province as Predicted by Analysis of Its Onshore Counterpart—Gordon I. Atwater (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
Separation and Interpretation of Regional and Local Effects in Facies Maps (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—W. C. Krumbein	5- 7	144
Sealing Factors—Gilman A. Hill (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
Photogeologic Exploration in Covered Basin Areas—Charles DeBlieux (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
What's the Outlook for the Permian Basin?—William E. Dougherty	5- 7	179
The Northern Raton Basin—Jerome A. Lewis	5-14	128
Geophysical Characteristics of the Midland Basin, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—John Daly	5-21	284
Provinces for Future Exploration in West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—William A. Waldschmidt	5-21	284
Geology of the Midland Basin and Eastern Platform (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—J. H. Bartley	5-21	285
Geology of the Central Basin Platform (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Marshall L. Mason, Jr.	5-21	285
Geology of the Northwestern Shelf (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Randall Montgomery	5-21	285
Wheat Field, Loving County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—G. T. Bowen	5-21	285
Petroleum Geeology of the Delaware Basin (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—T. F. Harriss	5-21	286
Wolvering Exploration Interest Shifts as Michigan Looks West	5-28	185
Both Structure and Stratigraphy Play Major Roles at Citronelle—Norman S. Morrisey	6- 4	90
What's Ahead for Alberta's Southwest Area?	6- 4	148
No Cretaceous Oil in Williston?—Frank J. Gardner	6-11	173
South Arkansas Sees Rosy Future—Ernest J. Murdoch	6-11	174
Hunting's Good in North Louisiana—Norman S. Morrisey	6-18	167
Texas Gas—Where Will It Come from Tomorrow?—Frank J. Gardner	6-18	180
In South Louisiana Old Fields Never Die—Norman S. Morrisey	6-18	213
Geologically Speaking, Here's the Picture in South Louisiana—James A. Seglund	6-18	217
Geological Summary of the Late Paleozoic Horseshoe Atoll in West Texas—Donald A. Myers, Philip T. Stafford, and Robert J. Burnside	6-18	248
New Study of Texas' Basement Rocks—Peter T. Flawn	6-18	260
New Era in San Juan Basin Exploratton	7- 2	149

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects — EXPLORATION

	Date	Page
North Louisiana Smackover Deep Tests Pay Off—R. Lee Rogers	7- 2	150
Geologists to Study Wide Area	7- 9	151
Arizona's Strip Country May Tell a Story—Frank J. Gardner	7-23	137
Savanna Creek May Rival Pincher Creek—Joseph S. Irwin	8-20	149
Southern Saskatchewan Makes Big Plans—P. F. Brennan and R. R. Graves	8-20	156
Quebec Adds Oil and Gas to Vast Mineral Resources—Edmund Fancott	8-20	280
Has Sinclair Found Another Apache?—Norman S. Morrisey	8-27	157
Two Arches Begin Long-Delayed Payoff—Frank J. Gardner	9-24	193
In Canada's Pembina Area Cardium Sand Potential Reaches 2 Billion Barrels—J. C. Sproule and O. D. Boggs	10- 1	150
In Canada's Pembina Area Cardium Sand Potential Reaches 2 Billion Barrels—J. C. Sproule and O. D. Boggs	10- 1	150
Cardium Concept Due for Overhauling—Frank J. Gardner	10-15	185
Oakridge Fault Gives Up Pliocene Production—William T. Smith	10-15	186
Geology and Geophysics of the Gulf of Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)—Paul L. Lyons	10-22	170
Geophysical and Geological Investigation of Sea Mounds in the Gulf of Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)—W. E. Allen, L. Stanley, and T. F. Vining	10-22	171
Northwest Anadarko Basin Scores High on Discovery—John C. McCaslin	10-22	174
Geologist Getting Broader Role, Says Kidd	11- 5	77
West Texas Eyes Irion—Frank J. Gardner	11- 5	171
Exploration Economics in the Williston Basin Today (Abs.)—Kye Trout, Jr.	11- 5	181
Bowes Field, Blain eCounty, Montana (Abs.)—R. E. Hunt	11- 5	181
The Alida Field, Southeast Saskatchewan (Abs.)—P. R. Vogt	11- 5	181
Types of Oil Fields in Bottineau County (Abs.)—M. H. Smith	11- 5	181
East Poplar Field, Roosevelt County, Montana (Abs.)—Joe Vercellino and Emerson K. Beekly	11- 5	182
Virden-Roselea and North Virden Fields, Manitoba (Abs.)—C. A. Berg	11- 5	182
Bisti Is a New Bright Hope—Norman S. Morrisey	11-12	187
Antelope Logs 300-Ft. Pay Section in Williston Basin—Norman S. Morrisey	11-12	285
Texas' Oil Formations—How They "Figure"—Frank E. McGonagill, Jr.	11-19	220
Montana Boasts Fabulous Oil Reserves	11-19	362
When Intermontane Basin Interest Began to Lag Along Came Canadian River—A Saterdal and Craig R. Norton	11-26	124
Two Moves Pay Off at Catesville—Eugene E. Kincaid	12- 3	96
Anadarko Basin Yields Deep Production—H. F. Suffield	12- 3	172
New Strike Accents Enormity of Uinta's Oil Reserve—Frank J. Gardner	12-10	183
Jumping Pound Points Up Foothills Belt Possibilities—Rudolf Martin	12-10	184
Wolf Springs Sparks Central Montana Action—Norman S. Morrisey	12-17	178
Pennsylvania Drillers Open New Gas Fields—Carl H. Roberts	12-17	190
Santa Fe Springs Adds 110-Acre Pool—C. L. Doyle	12-24	115
The Queen of Means Adds Much Oil to West Texas County—Carl Hoot	12-24	124
Cambrian Seen as Australia's Bright Hope—W. D. Mott	12-31	173

GEOPHYSICS

	Date	Page
Why Some Geologists and Geophysicists Don't Mix—Michel T. Halbouty	1- 9	148
Licking the Muskeg with Helicopters	2- 6	62
Seismograph Correlation Between Permian Reef Lime and Basin-Type Section, Hockley County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)—John Daly	2-20	188
Geological Outlook (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. A. I. Levorsen	2-20	188
Geological Outlook (S.E.G. Abs.)—Hollard C. McCarver	2-20	188
Practical Applications of Magnetic Methods in Oil Finding (S.E.G. Abs.)—James Affleck	2-20	188
Magnetic Tape Can Find More Oil (S.E.G. Abs.)—Phil P. Gaby	2-20	188
Getting the Most Out of Present Seismic Instruments (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. J. E. Hawkins	2-20	188
Research Horizons (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. Dayton H. Clewell	2-20	188
Report on Continuous Velocity Logging (S.E.G. Abs.)—Homer W. Lawrence	2-20	189
The Geologic Causes of Gravity Anomalies (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. Robert J. Watson	2-20	189
Areas of Promise for Future Exploration—Mississippi and Alabama (S.E.G. Abs.)—Wilbur H. Knight	2-20	189
Evolution of Seismic Instruments (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. John P. Woods	2-20	189
The Unit Approach (S.E.G. Abs.)—John H. Folks	2-20	189
Interpretation of the Results of Magnetic and Gravimetric Surveys With the Aid of Modern Electronic Computing Equipment (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. E. G. Kogbetliantz	2-20	189
Provinces for Future Exploration—West Texas and New Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. William A. Waldschmidt	2-20	189
Subsurface Provinces and Future Exploration in Oklahoma, Kansas, and North Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. Carl A. Moore	2-20	189
Things to Come in Oil Finding—Dr. Sidon Harris	3-12	184
Magnetic Recorders Pose Cost Problems—Gene T. Kinney	4-16	118
Finding Reefs Is Easy with Gravity Surveys	4-30	95
Geophysics Is Here to Stay—Holland C. McCarver	4-30	110
Finding Oil with Geophysics	4-30	123
Low Radiation Intensities Over Oil Fields?—Hans Lundberg	4-30	192
What Is a Gravity Anomaly?—R. A. Geyer and Frederick Romberg	4-30	196
Magnetic Record Sections and Their Interpretation (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Glen N. Conklin	5-21	285
Geophysical Characteristics of the Northwest Shelf (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Lorenz Shock	5-21	285
Exploration Case History of Anderson Ranch Field, Lea County, New Mexico (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Glen H. Swenumson	5-21	286
Geophysical Characteristics of the Delaware Basin (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—W. A. McFadden, Jr.	5-21	286
In Southwestern Ontario, Gravity Survey Pays Its Way—W. B. Dyer	7- 9	86
Prepared Plans of Attack Promise Delaware Basin Rewards—W. A. McFadden, Jr.	7-16	155
Nuclear Magnetometer Reveals Structural Grain with Aerial Mapping—K. E. Hunter and J. C. Whitaker	8- 6	144
Electronic Computers Aid Geophysical Interpreters—E. G. Kogbetliantz	8-13	136
Gravity: An Accurate Exploration Tool for Canadian Foothills Belt—W. F. Stackler	8-20	210
Oil Hunters Survey Lake Erie	8-27	73
Uranium Hunters Adopt Oil-Exploration Techniques—R. A. Broding and Ben F. Rummerfield	9-10	185
Seismic-Magnetic Data Processing—R. C. Dunlap, Jr.	10-15	127
South Saskatchewan Seismic Map Reveals Regional Trends—Henry B. Sawatzky	10-15	195
The Part Played by Statistics in Exploration (S.E.G. Abs.)—Frederic H. Lahee	10-22	170
Geology and Geophysics of the Gulf of Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)—Paul L. Lyons	10-22	170
A Refraction Seismograph Procedure for Delineating Salt Domes (S.E.G. Abs.)—W. Lee Moore	10-22	170
Analysis of Offshore Domes from Gravity Surveys (S.E.G. Abs.)—L. L. Nettleton	10-22	170
Future Offshore Oil Provinces of the World (S.E.G. Abs.)—T. R. Goedicke	10-22	171
The Granite Wash in Western Canada (S.E.G. Abs.)—J. C. Sproule	10-22	171
The Gulf Seismic Profile Printer (S.E.G. Abs.)—E. M. Palmer	10-22	171
A Review of Pacific Coast Offshore Seismic Methods (S.E.G. Abs.)—Carl H. Savit	10-22	171
The Use of Gravity Surveys to Determine Possible Fault Trends (S.E.G. Abs.)—Lawrence S. Morrison	10-22	171
Treatment of Geophysical Expenditures for Federal Income-Tax Purposes (S.E.G. Abs.)—J. W. Yarbro	10-22	171
Aeromagnetic Mapping of Regional and Local Basement Structure (S.E.G. Abs.)—Nelson C. Steenland	10-22	171
Geophysical and Geological Investigation of Sea Mounds in the Gulf of Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)—		

	Date	Page
W. E. Allen, L. Stanley, and T. F. Vining	10-22	171
Model Studies of Salt-Dome Tectonics (S.E.G. Abs.)—Dr. Travis J. Park	10-22	171
Geophysical History of the Chacahoula Dome, La-Fourche and Terrebonne Parishes, Louisiana (S.E.G. Abs.)—W. E. Hollingsworth and H. C. Weston	10-22	172
Case History of the Redwater Field (S.E.G. Abs.)—C. J. Chapman	10-22	172
Geophysical Case History, Cabin Creek Field, Fallon County, Montana (S.E.G. Abs.)—L. F. Schombel	10-22	172
The Importance of the Structural Interpretation of Seismic Data—R. A. Weingartner	10-22	172
Carter Oil Co.'s New Magnetic Recorder Superior to Standard Equipment	10-29	70
Seismic Work Still Off	10-29	76
New Machines Will Help Oil Explorers	11- 5	72
Profitable Geophysical Case Histories—Norman S. Morrisey	11- 5	97
Use of the Seismic Method in the Williston Basin (Abs.)—J. D. Perryman	11- 5	181
How to Handle Geophysical Income-Tax Problems—J. W. Yarbro	12-24	112
OFFSHORE		
Clues to Oil Found in Young Gulf Sands	6-25	80
Continuous Velocity Log—Eric M. Denton	11-19	224
New Seismic Technique Promises Better Results in Difficult Areas	11-19	267
Pennsylvania Will Go Offshore—Frank J. Gardner	12-24	111
RESERVES (see Production)		
SAFETY		
Radiological Safety—B. A. Fries	11-19	200
STATISTICS		
Number of Oil Wells, Gas Wells, Condensate Wells, and Dry Holes Drilled in United States As Exploratory Tests in 1955	4-30	137

Personalities

Abernathy, Jack		
Vice president, Big Chief Drilling Co.	10-15	213
Brown, Harry A.		
Vice president of refining, D-X Sunray Oil Co.	7-16	179
Brouwer, L. E. J.		
Managing director, Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.	9-24	227
Buckley, Stuart E.		
Assistant manager exploration department, Humble Oil & Refining Co.	6-18	381
Bush, George H. W.		
Partner, Zapata Drilling Co.	3-26	218
Clewell, Dayton H.		
Research laboratories, Magnolia Petroleum Co.	9-17	399
Davis, Morgan		
Executive vice president, Humble Oil & Refg. Co.	5-21	313
Day, Charles A.		
Manager of research and development, Richfield Oil Corp.	2-27	211
Dean, Wayne H.		
Partner, Zapata Drilling Co.	3-26	218
Eastman, Max		
Executive vice president, Reserve Oil & Gas Co.	12- 3	201
Elias, Whitney M.		
Vice president, Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.	7-30	361
Feldman, D. D .		
President, D. D. Feldman Oil & Gas Co.	1- 9	160
Fisher, Orville L.		
Vice president, Continental Oil Co.	2- 6	175
Foley, James W.		
President, The Texas Co.	10- 1	183
Forrester, Jay H.		
President, Amoco Chemicals Corp.	8-27	183
Groenewold, Bernard E.		
President, Exploration Drilling & Oil Co.	10- 8	374
Haas, Merrill W.		
Director, Carter Oil Co.	9- 3	176
Hancock, John W.		
President, Hancock Oil Co.	1- 2	155
Jackson, Basil Rawdon		
Board chairman, British Petroleum Co.	3- 5	175
Jackson, Harry A., Jr.		
President, American Petrofina	12-24	130
Jackson, R. Rea		
Chairman of the manufacturing committee, Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc.	1-30	373
Johnson, F. L.		
Director of production research and development, Sun Oil Co.	1-23	150
Kidd, Robert L.		
President, Cities Service Oil Co. (Del.)	8-13	207
Kimball, Thomas B.		
Vice president and director of manufacturing, Sinclair Refining Co.	6-25	179
Kolm, Robert N.		
Chief geologist, Atlantic Refining Co.	8-20	304
Liedtke, J. Hugh		
Partner, Zapata Drilling Co.	3-26	218
Link, Theodore		
President, Link, Downing & Cooke, Ltd.	4-30	275
Martin, James L., Jr.		
Chief geologist, Sinclair Oil & Gas Co.	11- 5	187
McClanahan, Ellis J.		
Chairman and president, Standard Oil Co. of California	12-31	285
Mecom, John W.		
Independent oil operator	2-20	213
Miller, Otto N.		
Vice president of manufacturing, Standard Oil Co. of California	4-23	197
Montgomery, William Jefferson		
President, Kirby VenSyn Petroleum Co.	12-17	203
Moore, Fred H.		
Assistant to the president, Magnolia Petroleum Co.	3-19	345
Murphree, Eger V.		
President and director, Esso Research & Engineering Co.	4- 2	205
Parker, R. L.		
President, Parker Drilling Co.	5- 7	197
Parkhurst, George L.		
Vice president, Standard Oil Co. of California	6-11	193
Parks, George B.		
Vice president of production and drilling, Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.	12-10	205
Perlitz, Charles A., Jr.		
Executive vice president, Continental Oil Co.	7- 2	169
Riggins, Russell M.		
President and director, Texas Gas Corp.	10-29	174
Roth, J. E.		
Production coordinator, Tidewater Oil Co.	4- 9	181
Rubel, A. C.		
President, Union Oil Co. of California	8- 6	167
Smith, G. J.		
Superintendent of foreign exploration, Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.	6- 4	171
Stekoll, Marion H.		
President, Stekoll Petroleum Co.	5-28	207
Stratford, R. K.		
Scientific adviser, Imperial Oil Co.	7- 9	165
Street, E. Bruce		
Partner, Ibex Co.	11-19	397
Taylor, Reese H.		
President, Union Oil Co. of California	4-16	308
Tong, James A.		
President, Socony Mobil Oil Co. de Venezuela	9-10	217
Twaits, W. O.		
Vice president, Imperial Oil, Ltd.	2-13	193
Vaiden, James W.		
Senior vice president, Skelly Oil Co.	7-23	158
Warner, J. Prince		
General manager of manufacturing, Esso Standard Oil Co.	3-12	208
Weyland, A. H.		
President, Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association	10-22	191
Wood, Robert L.		
President, Basin Drilling Co.	1-16	171
Woodward, L. A.		
Administrative vice president, Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.	5-14	241
Yost, Jacque		
Director of research, Ohio Oil Co.	11-26	155
Yost, F. R.		
Vice president of exploration, Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.	11-12	302

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Industry Affairs

	Date	Page
ANNIVERSARIES, CHRONOLOGY, HISTORY, AND INDUSTRY MISCELLANEOUS		
What's Ahead for Oil in '56?	1-30	116
Ceremony Points Up Refining Progress	1-30	133
Price Opens 19-Story Tower	2-13	86
Opinion Research Corp. Reveals Oil Industry's Popularity Is on Rise	2-20	101
Buckley Wins Lucas Medal	2-27	79
Stanolind, Magnolia Square Off Over Hydrafrac-Process Patent Suit	3- 5	76
Where the Industry Is Going in '56	3-26	74
Antitrust Danger Keeps Oil Men Off Advisory Committee	4- 9	75
With 1-In. Per Mile Scale—Conoco Has King-Sized Maps	4- 9	80
Hanlon Award Goes to Vaughn	4-16	135
Porter Tells I.P.A.A. Oil Men Now Must Speak or Surrender	5- 7	88
Are Oil Firms Squeezing the Drilling Contractors? Contractors Say Yes—Companies Say No	5-14	96
Seven Steps to Better Slides—Carl Hoot	6- 4	100
It's Moving Day in New York for Stanvac Is Going Suburban	6-18	146
Plans Made for Oil Show-Drake Well Party	6-25	79
Denver Broker Sues Majors Claiming Firms Frustrated $109 Million Iranian Deal	7- 2	67
Industry Honors "Ash" on Retirement	7- 9	69
Schlumberger Hits 1,000,000	7-16	72
C.A.T.C. 10 Years Old	7-30	130
Aging Van Field Acts Like a Youngster	8-13	82
Futuristic Map-Room Installation Takes Shape	8-13	96
Socony Changes Its Famous Address	9-17	130
Where to Locate That New Refinery?—John C. Casper	9-24	80
Seismic Blast Breaks Ground for Magnolia Lab	9-24	99
Drake to Get Top A.P.I. Award	10-29	69
How Next President Views Oil—Bertram F. Linz	11- 5	60
O'Donnell, Bizal, and Kinney Additions to Journal Staff	11-12	131
Harry Sinclair Dies	11-19	145
J. & L. Opens New Offices	12-10	87
Why Indiana Standard Is Going Abroad—Gene T. Kinney	12-17	82
Phillips Officials Die in Crash at Bartlesville	12-17	98
Burroughs Datafile Is New Memory Monster	12-17	98
Halliburton Displays Expanded Plant	12-17	101
DeGolyer: An Oil Legend	12-24	48
COMPANIES (Corporate reports, finances, formations, mergers)		
Merger Tide Rising	1- 2	49
Pike Drilling Quitting Business	1- 2	51
Houston Sale Pending	1-16	72
Tekoil Buys Kio Oil	1-16	73
West Virginia Rubber Sales Deal Sets Off New Senate Attack	1-16	82
W. K. Warren Gets $44 Million—Gulf-Warren Deal Outlined	1-16	83
Lawton Oil Corp. Sold to Colorado Oil & Gas Corp.	1-16	86
Mecom Buys Cardwell, Will Enter Haiti	1-23	42
Wentz Property Transferred	1-23	55
Empire, Wisconsin Merge	1-23	57
Johnson Oil Sold	1-30	129
Stock Transfer Deal May Unite Tekoil, St. Anne's	2- 6	64
Dallas Investors Buy Out Properties for $5 Million	2- 6	69
Graham-Paige Buys Crose	2-13	91
New Partners in Trans-Canada	2-20	95
Condor Production Sold Again	2-27	89
Kermac Buys Production, Refinery Will Be Closed	2-27	93
Kerr-McGee Stocks Make Big Board Debut	3- 5	68
Gulf-Warren Deal Final	3-12	83
Tekoil Buys Saint Anne's	3-12	83
Sinclair Oil & Gas Co. Buys Plant from Rowan & Hope	3-19	131
Great Basins Petroleum Co. May Triple Size	3-19	133
Rival Oil-Chemical Unions Hold Conferences on Plan to Merge	3-26	71
Pacific Northwest Will Buy 25 Per Cent Interest in Westcoast Transmission	3-26	77
Indiana to Merge Affiliates	4- 2	76
Deep Rock to Operate Only Part of Johnson Refinery	4- 2	87
Oil Shale Corp. Buys 1,300 Acres in De Beque	4- 2	87
Gulf, Union Close Deal	4- 9	67
T.G.T. Subsidiary Expands Retail-Gasoline Marketing	4- 9	77
Firm to Operate Holdings of Famed Wildcatter's Family	4- 9	81
Tekoil Buys Production in Lenh-Apco Field	4- 9	81
Proposal Requires 90-Day Notification of Big Deals	4-23	82
British American Buys Canadian Gulf	4-30	82
W. R. Grace & Co. Buys Cosden Petroleum	4-30	83
Belgians Form U. S. Firm, Will Buy Panhandle Stock	4-30	92
Rubber Plant Hard to Sell	4-30	99
Houston Sale to Atlantic Refining Delayed Over Federal Tax Ruling	5- 7	82
Byrd Interests Are Sold	5- 7	87
Kermac to Buy Refinery	5- 7	91
Trahan Exploration, Inc., New Offshore Entrant	5-14	100
Atlas Plans Oil Combine with Odlum Industries	5-14	104
Oasis Uranium and Oil Sold to Cataract Uranium Mining & Exploration Corp.	5-14	112
Atlantic Given Favorable Oil-Payment Tax Decision	5-21	140
Congress Asked to Approve Deal for Big Rubber Factory	6- 4	67
Jersey Buying Midwest Jobber	6- 4	70
Offshore Firm, Deepwater Exploration Co., Organized	6- 4	73
$200 Million Houston-Atlantic Deal Closed	6-11	84
Kermac Buys Cushing Refinery	6-11	85
Jersey Invades Midwest Market	6-11	87
Bill Will Aid Refinery on Tulalip Indian Reservation	6-11	90
South States Oil & Gas Co. Buys Production in Farmer San Andres Pool from V-T Drilling Co.	6-11	97
Texaco May Buy Trinidad	6-11	103
Fifteen-Mikton Merger Set	6-18	132
Grace-Cosden Merger Is Off But Grace Gets Libyan Concession	6-18	133
Dow Plans Purchase, New Plant	6-18	142
Congress Asked to Reject Low Bid for Rubber Plant	6-18	144
Trinidad Deal Approved—Texas Co. to Pay $176 Million	6-18	149
Tekoil Buys Old Glory Wells	6-25	67
Petroleum Reserves, Inc., Buys Into 30 Wells	6-25	69
Petrofina Deal Approved	6-25	69
Louisville Facility to Be Reoffered on New Basis	6-25	71
Laan-Tex Oil Sale Official	6-25	73
Crescent Corp. Formed to Market Multipart Valves	6-25	74
Justice Department, FTC Interested in Jersey Deal	6-25	75
Texaco Ironing Out Deal to Purchase Trinidad Oil	6-25	83
A.S.C. May Sell U.O.P. Stock	7- 2	64
Stanolind Pays $4,250,000 at Texas University Auction for 3,840 Acres in Pecos County	7- 2	68
Jalco Sells Westpan Stock	7- 2	74
Chase Manhattan Study Shows 1955 Climaxed Decade of Growth	7- 9	66
Premier Oil Refining Sold	7- 9	68
Denver Firm May Buy Trinidad Holdings	7-16	82
Kermac Heads Uranium Venture	7-23	63
Sinclair Eyes Southern Production's Oil and Gas Holdings	7-30	120
Brantly Drilling Co. and Pete Lomax Drilling Co. Merge	7-30	131
U.O.P. Sale Snagged	7-30	132
Anschutz Drilling and Little Star Uranium Merge	7-30	135
Filtrol Bids for U.O.P.	8- 6	53
Shoreline Buys Rock Hill	8- 6	54
Service Pipe Line Co. Acquires Pan-Am Southern Corp. Crude Lines	8- 6	59
Hall Sells Oil Interests to General American Oil	8- 6	68
Jersey Pulls New Midwest Deal	8- 6	69
Battle Looms Over U.O.P. Sale	8-13	84
Anchor Petroleum Buys Western Supply	8-13	100
Blackwell Merger Planned with Mulberry Oil Co.	8-20	111
Onassis Clears Slate and Sets Up American Trust	8-20	112
Filtrol Says Trustee Slips Finance Data to Bank Firm in U.O.P. Sale	8-20	112
Sinclair Pays $47,000,000 for Texas Pacific Interest	8-20	115
U.O.P. Fight Results in Appeals to Justice Department to Halt Sale	8-27	70
U. S. Steel Buys Udex Unit	8-27	71

	Date	Page
Peace River Gets Set for Increased Activity	9- 3	76
American Petrofina Vote Due	9-10	88
Merger Agreement Reached for Wilshire Oil of Texas and Britalta Petroleum, Ltd.	9-10	91
Union Absorbs Los Nietos	9-17	127
Refiners Go to Court to Tell Why They Oppose U.O.P. Sale	9-17	130
Refiners Win U.O.P. Round	9-24	89
Pacific Northwest Moves Toward Integration	9-24	99
Cosden Buys Second Refinery	10- 1	69
Southern Production Stockholders Expected to Approve Sale to Sinclair This Week	10- 8	120
Dow Buys Bay Refining	10- 8	124
Pipeliner Builds Integrated Business	10-15	95
Sinclair to Take Over Southern Production Next Month	10-22	82
Company Planning Biggest Financing Move in History	10-29	80
Offshore Drilling Firm Formed	11- 5	65
Pacific Northwest Sold to El Paso Natural	**11-12**	**130**
Rubber-Plant Buyers Scarce	11-12	130
Pacific Petroleums Buys Plant from X-L Refineries	11-12	137
McColl, Regent May Merge	11-26	53
Trans-Canada Announces Plans to Sell Stock	12- 3	72
Oil-Field Supply Firms, Continental Supply and Emsco Manufacturing Merge	12- 3	73
Hagan Deals Include Toklan and New U. S.-Venezuelan Company	12- 3	78
Pantepec Sells Concessions in Western Venezuela to Phillips Petroleum	12- 3	83
Petro-Atlas Buys El Dorado Refining	12-10	86
Socal Forms Western Subsidiary	12-17	90
California Monopoly Charged in Pacific Northwest Pipeline and El Paso Natural Gas Merger	12-17	91
Falcon-Seaboard May Buy Six-Rig Venezuelan Firm	12-17	98
Merger Suit Hasn't Killed Hopes of Bethlehem and Youngstown	12-17	100
Bizarre Theft Hits Gulf: Grand Jury May Unravel Map Puzzle	12-24	41
Gulf-Warren Merger Attack	12-24	41
Petrofina Acquires American Liberty Oil of Dallas	12-24	43
Jersey Spending in 1957 Will Be 20 Per Cent Over Last Year	12-31	101

DRILLING ACTIVITY (see Drilling, Engineering and Operating)

ECONOMICS (Forecasts, statistics, trends, policies)

1956 Budgets Increased 22 Per Cent—Kenneth B. Barnes	1-30	168
Where the Industry Is Going in '56	**3-26**	**74**
What's Par for Crude Oil and Product Stocks?	3-26	74
What Each Company Has on Hand—and What It Needs	3-26	75
More Alberta Gas Finds Outlet	4- 9	74
There's No End to Refiners' Headaches—Larry Resen	4-16	130
Charts Tell the Story of Shifts in Energy Fuels	6-18	140
Chase Manhattan Study Shows 1955 Climaxed Decade of Growth	7- 9	66
Gas Spending Rides High	7-23	60
Midyear Report Section	**7-30**	**139**
First Half of Year Not Half Bad	7-20	139
How Next President Views Oil—Bertram F. Linz	11- 5	60
Oil's Outlook in '57 and Beyond—John C. Casper	11-12	144
Pipeliners Look Ahead	11-19	127
A.P.I. Hears Forecast	11-19	135
Why Lower Oil Allowables Really Hurt—John C. Casper	12-24	36

ECONOMICS (Markets and Marketing)

Gas Outlook Bright	1- 2	58
The Gas Victory Hasn't Won the War	2-13	73
Rhodes Pool Shut In	2-13	90
Sun Blends at the Pump, Offers Five Gasoline Grades from One Hose	2-27	82
Sun's 5-in-1 Pump Intrigues Rivals	3- 5	60
Texas Sour Crude Looks for a Market	3-12	80
Industrial Boom in Gas States	3-12	90
Producers Plead for Buyers of West Texas Sour Crude	3-26	70
New Outlets a Must for Canada—C. O. Willson	4- 9	64
Sour-Crude Producers Seek Help	4- 9	70
Sun Expanding Marketing Test Throughout Florida	4- 9	74
Realization Now at a 2-Year High—John C. Casper	4-23	76
Producers Share Strike Loss	4-30	94
New Idea Promises Sweet Crude from Sour-Crude Fields and a Higher Gravity Too—Robert J. Enright	5- 7	84
Varel, the Man Behind the New Idea	5- 7	85
Gasoline Consumption Climbs to New High	5-28	98
Midwestern Accused of Raiding Market Areas of Other Pipelines	5-28	100
Jersey Buying Midwest Jobber	6- 4	70
Jersey Invades Midwest Market	6-11	87
Gas Pinch Spreading . . . Transmission Lines Short of New Supplies in Gulf Coast	6-11	94
Charts Tell the Story of Shift in Energy Fuels	6-18	140
Ohio Standard Loses Use of Sohio Name in Midwest	6-18	141
Pipelines May Spark Drilling Boom as Markets Open for Saskatchewan Oil—Henry D. Ralph	6-25	62
Trans-Canada Markets Growing	7- 2	63
Aneth Oil Marketed	7- 2	74
Conoco New Third Grader	7-16	71
Gulf Coast 100-Octane Battleground	7-30	126
Crude Market Soft Causing West Texas Supply Above Demand	7-30	127
Jersey Pulls New Midwest Deal	8- 6	69
Split Widens on Third Grade	9-10	91
Esso Likes Third Grade	11-26	48
Sun Goes All Out for Five Grades	12-10	84

ECONOMICS (Prices)

California Producers Revive Price Plea	1-16	86
Bradford Crude Bringing $4 a Barrel After 15-Cent Hike	2-13	86
D-J Prices Posted	2-20	96
Mid-East Prices Shift	2-20	102
Sentiment for Crude Price Hike Grows	3-19	128
TIPRO First Big Group to Campaign for Increase in Price of Crude Oil	3-26	87
Penn Prices Raised 20 Cents Per Barrel	3-26	87
In Scrap for Chicago Market, Midwestern Claims Price Edge	4- 9	68
How Can Gas Producers Live With FPC Controls, Ratable Take?	4-23	74
Realization Now at a 2-Year High—John C. Casper	4-23	76
Fair Field Price Denied as Basis for Rate Hike	5- 7	82
Producers Forced to Show Price Hike Is Reasonable	5- 7	83
Prices Increased on Some Pipe Products	5- 7	87
Good-Faith Price Cuts Upheld	5-14	104
Penn Grade Crude Up Again	5-21	141
With Sizable Price Increases Due, Here's What to Expect from the Steel Hike	5-28	82
Reductions Posted by Five Buyers of Illinois Supply	6-18	141
Humble Posts 10-15-Cent Increase on Special Crudes	7- 2	68
Refiners, Jobbers Like Good-Faith Law	7- 2	74
What's Behind the Texas Price Cut	7-23	64
Producers Fear Cut Will Spread	7-23	65
12-Cent Hike Puts Pennsylvania Grade Prices Up Sixth Time Within Year	7-23	71
Crude Price Cuts Spread	7-30	124
Humble and Shell Join Others in Reducing Postings in West Central Texas	8- 6	59
It was All a Mistake—Superpremium Price Fears Erased	8- 6	67
Oil Starts Paying for Steel Increase	8-13	86
Price Cuts Hit New Areas—Phillips, D-X Sunray, and Rock Island Reduces Oklahoma Postings—Gulf Coast May Be Next	8-13	92
Penn Grade Raised Making Seventh Boost in a Year	8-20	112
Price Hike Talk Revived	10- 8	114
Fair Field Prices Jolted	10-15	87
Oil Woes Hit Drillers Too	10-15	91
Shamrock Posts Cut to Meet Competition	11- 5	65
California Postings Rise an Average of 20 Cents	11-26	56
Shell, Creole Make Higher Postings for Heavy Crudes	11-26	67
Union Oil Co.'s Price Hike Spreads	12- 3	77

ECONOMICS (Supply and Demand)

Gas Pinch Grows Acute	1-23	46
Imports Vital to West Coast—Demand Tops Local Output	1-30	123
Domestic Demand Will Be 8¾ Million Barrels—John C. Casper	1-30	152
Prices Improve Some; Demand Up 7.8 Per Cent	1-30	164
Canadian Oil Enters Michigan	2-20	89
Huge Growth in World Demand Forecast	2-27	86
Doubling of U. S. Demand Seen by 1980	3- 5	75
Alberta Demand Cut	4- 2	85

	Date	Page
Oil Indicators Point Up	5- 7	86
I.P.A.A.'s Supply and Demand Forecast	5- 7	86
Demand Will Pass 10-Million-Barrel Mark—John C. Casper	7-30	144
Companies Begin Cutting Back Stocks, Refinery Runs	9-24	90
Chase Manhattan Economist Expects Total U. S. Demand to Jump 50 Per Cent in 10 Years	10- 1	68
A Big Market Is Opening for Asphalt—C. O. Willson	10- 8	110
Oil Demand to Soar	10- 8	115
1957 Demand to Be Up, I.P.A.A. Says	11- 5	63
U. S. Buyers Ask 100,216 Bbl. Daily of Alberta Crude	11- 5	77
Oil's Outlook in '57 and Beyond—John C. Casper	11-12	144
Gonzales Sees Abundant U. S. Capacity	11-19	136
EDITORIAL		
How to Get a Happier New Year	1- 2	43
Extra Work on the Gas Bill Now Will Pay Off	1- 9	55
The Harris Bill Is a Consumers' Bill	1-16	61
Drilling for Gas Has Dropped Alarmingly	1-23	37
A Good Year If You Play It Right	1-30	113
We'll Need All These Wells and More, Too	2- 6	51
The Gas Victory Hasn't Won the War	2-13	73
Are Engineers Short or Do They Fall Short?	2-20	81
How to Fight Back Up From the Gas Defeat	2-27	73
Will Ike Again Mean Gas Again?	3- 5	55
Plan Now For Higher Oil Prices	3-12	75
The Octane Race Is Ahead of Itself	3-19	111
Detail on Reserves Would Be Helpful	3-26	63
How to Avoid This Annual Dither	4- 2	69
Imports Are Too High If They Hamper Conservation	4- 9	61
Natural's Future May Lie in Its Components	4-16	115
Oil Needs More Washington Savvy	4-23	65
How to Find More Oil in the United States	4-30	75
Some Good Is Coming from the Gas Veto	5- 7	77
Navy Hasn't Learned the Facts of Oil	5-14	93
Let's Face It: Oil Will Pay for Roads	5-21	119
Get to the Heart of the Imports Problem	5-28	79
Why Oil Prices Don't Go Up	6- 4	55
State Regulations Need Overhauling	6-11	77
Defense Is the Basic Issue in Oil Imports	6-18	127
More Court Mischief in the Oil Business	6-25	59
Cut Imports, Yes, But Hold Down Here, Too	7- 2	57
Conservation Is Still a Mockery in Oklahoma	7- 9	55
How to Determine Who Should Burn Gas	7-16	55
Price Adjustments Are a Symptom of Too Much Crude	7-23	53
Oil Painted Itself Into a Corner	7-30	115
Why Crude Prices Should Be Flexible	8- 6	47
U.S. Oil's Real Strike in the Suez Crisis	8-13	75
How to Do Business in Canada	8-20	93
New Proration Ideas Are in Order Now	8-27	59
Suez Hassle Could Spread to Our Own Doorstep	9- 3	61
The Tidelands and "Due Process of Law"	9-10	75
Oil's Substitutes Faced with Tough Competition	9-17	113
Does It Take a Crisis to Prevent a Crisis?	9-24	77
Start Thinking on a New Gas Bill Now	10- 1	49
How Drilling Contractors Can Lick the Competition	10- 8	107
How Much Progress Has Oil Really Made?	10-15	81
Here's What the Suez Crisis Showed	10-22	59
Here's the Nut of the Imports Problem	10-29	55
What It Will Take to Get Higher Oil Prices	11- 5	57
What Oil Can Expect the Next 4 Years	11-12	117
Don't Jump the Gun on Increased Demand	11-19	123
Suez Will Bring a New Look at Oil Policies	11-26	41
Now's the Time to Fix Oil's Ills	12- 3	57
There's a Double Payoff in This Oil Emergency	12-10	77
What the Emergency Program Means—And Doesn't Mean	12-17	79
Gasoline Is a Problem for the Whole Industry	12-24	29
Why Conservation Is a Mockery in Oklahoma	12-31	83
EXPORTS (see Foreign Trade)		
EDUCATION (see Manpower and Public Relations)		
FOREIGN, GENERAL (also see major division on Foreign		
Three Imports Records Set	3-12	83
June Imports Will Set Record	5-28	84
Canadian Imports Level Off	5-28	92
Union Looks Abroad to Organize 150,000 East Oil Workers	8- 6	68
Worldwide Oil Scramble Is Developing Due to Suez Trouble	11-12	122
Oil Industry Shifts Gears in Crisis, Starts Supply Flowing Toward Europe	11-19	142
Sun Subsidiaries for Venezuela, Columbia, and Pakistan Set Up As Company Prepares to Make More Moves in Foreign Fields	11-26	65
Gulf Oil Flow Jumps to Relieve Europe from Middle Eastern Pinch	11-26	66
Inland Areas Tapped for Emergency Oil	12- 3	84
Oil Subdues Another Crisis As Trickle to Europe Becomes a Flood	12-10	80
Why Indiana Standard Is Going Abroad—Gene T. Kinney	12-17	82
Gloom Lifting From Europe's Oil Crisis	12-17	88
FOREIGN TRADE—		
Imports Level Off—Still High	1- 2	54
Voluntary Curbs Working? . . . Imports Checkup Is Coming	1- 9	69
First-Quarter Imports Estimates Hiked	1-30	134
Imports Take Biggest Jump in 5 Years—Henry D. Ralph	1-30	154
Crude Imports Set New Record	2- 6	68
Look for Record Peak in June As Crude Imports Start Up	2-27	97
Malco Buys Imports	2-27	99
Old Foes in New Fight Over Imports	3-12	89
Oil Importers Stand Pat	3-26	83
Culberson Attacks OTC Pact	4- 2	75
January Crude Imports Decline	4- 2	87
House Retains Authority to Control Oil Imports	4- 9	75
New Import Study Due	5-14	100
Imports, Exports Drop Again	5-14	112
Imports Timetable Set for September 1	5-21	140
March Imports Dropped Slightly	6- 4	67
Import Changes Attacked	6- 4	74
Import Anger Boiling—ODM Chief Orders Another Basic Study	6-18	133
Crude Imports to Hit New High	6-25	67
Total Imports Down for April	6-25	69
Middle East Cut Asked	7- 2	64
Middle East Plans of Over 50 Firms Received by ODM	7-16	72
Imports Set New Mark	7-23	59
Middle East Crude Buyers Heeding Flemming Appeal	7-23	61
Peak Imports in August	7-30	133
Foreign Free World Takes Production Lead—Ray G. Gibson	7-30	158
Imports Up, Exports Down 12.4 Per Cent	7-30	162
Imports Fight Grows—Congressional Action Threatened	8- 6	54
Flemming Urged to Act on Imports	8-13	85
Imports from Saskatchewan Dip	8-13	87
California Refiners Will Get More Imported Crude in Last Half of Year	8-20	103
Crude Imports Reach New High	8-20	108
Imports in 1956 to Jump 17-20 Per Cent	8-27	66
U.S. May Seek Imports Cutback	8-27	75
Flemming Asks Imports Slash	9- 3	74
Flemming Gives Tart Reminder Before Imports Showdown	9-10	92
Voluntary Cuts Predicted—Committees Gear for Action	9-17	133
Import Figures Cut	10- 1	64
New Imports Plan Ready	10- 8	126
New Import Plan Drafted	10-15	88
Oil Woes Hit Drillers, Too	10-15	91
Importers Get New Chance	10-22	68
Hearing Airs Problems, Flemming Promises Imports Issue to Get Quick Decision	10-29	60
Importers Step Up Hauls	10-29	77
Deadline on Oil Imports	11- 5	64
Oil Industry Shifts Gears in Crisis, Starts Supply Flowing Toward Europe	11-19	142
Imports Show Suez Confusion	11-26	46
Imports, Exports Both Drop	11-26	47
Imports-Tiff Preview	12- 3	65
Inland Areas Tapped for Emergency Oil	12- 3	84
Imports Shutdown Delayed Due to Suez Crisis	12-10	95
When Normalcy Returns, All But Canada Must Comply on Imports	12-17	104
October Imports Set Record	12-31	91
IMPORTS (see Foreign Trade)		
LABOR (also see Manpower)		

	Date	Page
MANPOWER		
$5 an Hour, Million Members—O.C.A.W. Sets Sights High	1-16	67
Whiting Rejects O.C.A.W.	1-23	47
Court Backs Union Stock Stand	1-23	54
West Coast Firms in Hassle as Richfield's Plan Draws Fire	1-23	54
Drillers' Ideas Awaited on Offshore Insurance	1-30	122
Oil Launches New Round of Wage Hikes	2- 6	54
Little Unions Aim Big	2- 6	57
O.C.A.W. Takes Pay Offer	2-13	79
Unions Set Goals High	2-13	80
Higher Charges Restored Except for Texas Coast	2-13	94
West Coast, Canadian Firms Join in Offering 6 Per Cent Salary Raises	2-20	87
How Britain Trains Its P.E.'s and Ch.E.'s—T. K. Ross	2-20	147
New Reserve System to Decide Industry Man's Role in War	3- 5	68
Here's How Gulf Coast Refiners Conduct Training Programs	3- 5	86
O.C.A.W. Signs Agreement: Sinclair Hikes Pay	3-12	90
Rival Oil-Chemical Unions Hold Conferences on Plan to Merge	3-26	71
Shell's Anacortes Refinery Closed by Strike	4- 2	84
Strikes Hit Cities Service, Shell and Lion	4- 9	78
Union Says Plant Strikes Prompted by Local Issues	4-23	77
Sinclair, Union Plan Talks	4-23	80
There's Talk But No Action on Shorter Week for Rig Crews—W. A. Bachman	4-30	88
Producers Share Strike Loss	4-30	94
Shell's Anacortes Strike Clouds Alberta Allowables	4-30	99
Ethyl Strike Settled	5- 7	96
Lion Reopens Plant But Two Still Closed by Strikes	5-14	109
Labor Wins Court Tests—Firm Must Open Books to Show It Can't Meet Wage Demand	5-14	111
Seafarers Still Trying to Organize Offshore Crews	6- 4	71
Socony Mobil Tells W.P.R.A. How Employe Ideas Pay Off	6- 4	73
What's the Deal on Retirement Plans?—C. R. F. Wickenden	6- 4	86
Lion's Strike Settled	6-11	83
Humble Oil & Refining Co. Employes to Choose Union	6-18	144
Sinclair Labor Pact Signed	6-25	78
Construction Strike Ends	7- 2	67
What the Steel Strike Means to Oil	7- 9	58
Strike to Delay Gilsonite Plant	7-16	68
Steel Shortage Cuts Drilling Activity	7-23	56
Steel Strike Stops Gas Line	7-23	57
Cities Service Strike Ends	7-23	59
Shell Strike Over	7-30	131
Strike Smoke Clears, Industry Sees Where the Strike Hurts Oil Men Most	8- 6	56
O.C.A.W. May Bargain for 36-Hour Week Next Winter	8- 6	66
Union Looks Abroad to Organize 150,000 Middle East Workers	8- 6	68
O.C.A.W. Strengthens Bid for Rights of Predecessors	8-27	72
O.C.A.W. to Negotiate for Short Work Week	9- 3	67
Union Ponders Strike Vote	9- 3	76
Union Maps Wage Drive	10-15	94
Pure Faces Strike Threat	10-15	94
Gulf Cleared in Racial Case	10-15	101
"Short Week" Gets Target Date	11-12	126
Government Says Oil Scouts Should Go on 40-Hour Week	11-19	146
When Engineers Double as Buyers—John W. Parks	11-19	212
New Independent Oil Unions Urges Members to Ask for 10 Per Cent Increases	12- 3	72
Humble Refinery Employes Consider Pay Raise Offer	12- 3	82
O.C.A.W. Weighs Automation	12-10	86
Big Wage Goal Is Set	12-17	85
Gulf Coast Output Reduced to Fall in Line with Demand	12-17	93
MARKETS AND MARKETING (see Economics)		
MATERIALS (see also PAD)		
Steel Orders Pile Up	3-19	130
With Sizable Price Increases Due, Here's What to Expect from the Steel Hike	5-28	82
How the Last Steel Boost Affected Oil-Country Products	5-28	83
What the Steel Strike Means to Oil	7- 9	58
Steel Shortage Cuts Drilling Activity	7-23	56
Steel Strike Stops Gas Line	7-23	57
Oil Starts Paying for Steel Increase	8-13	86
Rotary Slump Stops	8-20	107
Steel Strike Still Felt	10- 1	54
Pressure for Steel Expansion Mounts	11-26	51
Steel Handed Twin Jolt	12-31	92
PRICES (see Economics)		
PUBLIC RELATIONS (Programs, Oil Progress Week, speeches, education—except employe training)		
Seven Steps to Better Slides—Carl Hoot	6- 4	100
A.P.I. Theme Is New Good-Will Slant	11-19	128
Speak Up, Prior Tells Oil Men	11-19	134
RESEARCH (Government, industry, and laboratories not tied in with specific industry division)		
Esso Steps Up A-Tests	4- 9	72
Bureau of Mines Outlines Plans and Emphasis Is on Research	8- 6	68
Ten Companies Join for Nuclear Research	10- 1	65
Atomic Processing Growing Up Fast	11- 5	70
Oil Research Cost Rises	12- 3	65
Esso to Step Up Radiation Strength of Lab at Linden	12- 3	71
RESERVES (see Production, Engineering and Operating)		
SAFETY (see Manpower)		
STRIKES (see Manpower)		
STATISTICS (see Economics)		
SUPPLY AND DEMAND (see Economics)		
TRANSPORTATION (see also Government)		
Onassis Stuck for $7 Million—Ship-Sales Scandal Settled	1- 2	55
Tank Rates Revised	1- 9	71
Tanker Fleet Busy But U. S. Tonnage Drop Puts This Country Behind Great Britain and Norway	2- 6	55
Tankers Getting Bigger	2-20	88
On Her Maiden Voyage from Kuwait New Tanker Sets Cargo Record	2-27	100
Oil Rail Rates Increased	3-12	91
Stavros S. Niarchos Orders Record Tanker	3-12	97
Esso, Gulf Order Tankers	5-21	145
Hectic Big Tanker Race—George F. Getty in Front Now	7-23	72
U. S. Losing Tanker Rank	8-13	88
New Tanker Champion Crowned—Universe Leader	8-20	122
Suez Crisis Boosts Tanker Demand	9- 3	75
Niarchos Tanker Biggest Ever Build in U. S.	9-17	137
Pipelines—Greatest Transport Bargain—Kenneth B. Barnes	9-17	140
Crude-Oil Pipeline Tariffs to Principal Refining Centers	9-17	141
Oil Pipelines—Tariff Revenues and Throughputs	9-17	145
Pipelines or Tankers—Which Will Move Middle East Oil?	9-17	253
U. S. Yards Complete Three Ships, Working on 42 More	10- 1	64
Warren Vessel to Transport Cargo of 26-Lb. Natural Gasoline	10-22	71
New Billion-Dollar U. S. Tanker Fleet	10-22	72
Pipeline Use Grows—Barges and Tanker Transportation Declining	10-22	78
Tanker Rates Spurt Up	10-29	75
Dow Barges Duck Low Bridges	11-12	139
Trouble Pile Up in West Central Texas—Robert J. Enright	11-19	148
Tanker Champ on Maiden Trip	11-19	150
Venezuelan Natural Gas for U. S.?—John D. Crecca	11-19	255
Pressure for Steel Expansion Mounts	11-26	51
Today's Shifting Tanker Situation—John J. Winterbottom	12-31	107
TRENDS (see Economics)		
WAGES (see Manpower)		

Government

	Date	Page
ANTITRUST		
Antitrust Danger Keeps Oil Men Off Advisory Committee	4- 9	75
Monopoly Investigation Is Expected to Start in 1957	5-14	113
Sulfur Venture Protested	10- 8	121
Gulf-Warren Merger Attack	12-24	41
CONGRESS (Bills, laws, legislation)		
Oil Has Vital Stake in New Congress—Bertram F. Linz	1- 2	46
Governors Urged to Get Behind Gas Bill	1- 9	64
Gas and Imports Scraps Begin	1- 9	67
Budget for Oil Hefty	1-23	56
Gas Bill Voting Looms	2- 6	68
Congress Loosens Reins on Gas Industry—Bertram F. Linz	2-13	76
Gas Fight Goes Back to '38	2-13	77
Where Do Gas Producers Go From Here?	2-27	76
What Ike Told Congress	2-27	77
Ike's "Yes" Brightens Gas Bill Hopes	3- 5	58
G.O.P. Pushes Plan to Put Alcohol in Gas Tanks	4- 2	77
Big Fight to Define Federal, State Power May Be Coming	4-16	136
Shale Issue Splits Congress	4-23	77
Proposal Requires 90-Day Notification of Big Deals	4-23	82
Congress Opposes Navy Drilling Plan	4-30	91
Ike May Support New Gas Bill	5- 7	90
Royalty Owner or Operator—Who Bosses Oil Production?	5- 7	98
Monopoly Investigation Is Expected to Start in 1957	5-14	112
What the Highway Bill Means to Oil	5-21	122
Where the Money Will Come from and How It Will Be Spent for Highways	5-21	123
Drive Revived to Modify "Detroit Case" Decision	5-28	95
Congress Asked to Approve Deal for Big Rubber Factory	6- 4	67
Conference Committee Will Adjust Different Versions of Road Bill	6- 4	70
Tax Writeoffs Attacked	6-11	90
Interior for Law to Limit Military Land Withdrawals	6-18	143
Congress Asked to Reject Low Bid for Rubber Plant	6-18	144
Alcohol Bill Dead for 1956	7- 2	74
Issue Brought Under Fire at Congressional Hearing	7- 9	65
Big Military Withdrawals to Need Congressional OK	7-16	69
Congress Closing Down Its 1956 Show—Bertram F. Linz	7-30	128
Congress Might Be Asked to Revise Mineral Leasing Act	10- 8	117
Gas, Imports, Taxes High on Agenda	12-24	42
COURTS (Federal court litigation and decisions)		
Court to Test FPC Strength	1- 2	53
Union Pacific Railroad Defends Claims to Rights Under Right-of-Way	1-16	86
Court Backs Union Stock Stand	1-23	54
Vast Oil Lands at Stake as Landowners and Union Pacific Tangle for Reserve Rights	2-27	88
Union Pacific Railroad Wins Fight for Mineral Rights Under Its Right-of-Way	3- 5	69
Jersey Standard, Socony Accused of Overcharges	3-26	80
FPC Avoids Showdown by Awaiting Supreme Court Ruling on Its Authority	4- 2	77
Supreme Court to Settle Tidelands Boundary Wrangle	4- 2	78
U.P. Clears Its Oil-Gas Rights to Land Grants	4- 9	80
Big Fight to Define Federal State Power May Be Coming	4-16	136
Court Ruling Holds Up Little Big Inch Switch to Products Duty for a Year	4-30	98
Fair Field Price Denied as Basis for Rate Hike	5- 7	82
Good-Faith Price Cuts Upheld	5-14	104
Court Settles Spacing Tiff	5-28	100
Gulf Boundary Fuss Rages On	6-11	83
Ohio Standard Loses Use of Sohio Name in Midwest	6-18	141
Detroit Decision Upset	6-18	142
Ruling Expected in August in U.P. Land-Grant Dispute	6-25	75
Refiners, Jobbers Like Good-Faith Law	7- 2	74
Lawyers Indicted by U. S. in Case Incident Aftermath	7-30	135
Hydrafrac Case Settled in Favor of Stanolind	8-20	102
"Detroit", Case Bounces Back	10- 8	126
Fair Field Prices Jolted	10-15	87
Leased Minerals Clarified	11- 5	65
Fair Field Price Issue Goes Before High Court Again	11- 5	78
Union Pacific Wins Title Battle	12-31	98
DRILLING ACTIVITY (see Drilling, Engineering and Operating)		
EXPORTS (see Industry Affairs)		
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION (also see heading "Construction Planned [U. S.] New Gas Lines" Under Pipeline)		
Court to Test FPC Strength	1- 2	53
Gas Bill Gets New Backer	1- 2	54
Harris Bill Fight Opens	1-16	67
Gas-Bill Foes Prepare Counterattack	1-23	48
Here's the Text of Douglas' Telegram	1-23	48
What the Gas Works Didn't Tell You About the Natural-Gas Bill	1-23	49
Gas Bill Nearing Vote	1-30	122
FPC Approval Required to Cut Off Deliveries of Gas	2- 6	64
Little Inch Deal Back to FPC	2- 6	73
Gas Fight Goes Back to '38	2-13	77
FPC to Review Ruling Involving Lone Star Gas and Oil Drilling	2-13	92
Where Do Gas Producers Go From Here?	2-27	76
What Ike Told Congress	2-27	77
Examiner Denies Panhandle Plea for Canadian Permit	3-12	84
FPC to Ask Supreme Court to Set Gas Prices on Utility-Cost Formula	3-12	95
FPC May Have Gas Producers File Annual Sale Report	3-19	129
Gas-Price Test Forced	3-26	73
FPC's Gas-Saving Decision Stirs Feud	3-26	76
FPC Avoids Showdown by Awaiting Supreme Court Ruling on Its Authority	4- 2	77
Producer Challenges FPC Ruling on Wellhead Sales	4- 2	84
FPC Plans Monthly Reports	4- 9	81
FPC Threatens Ban	4-16	133
FPC Drops Rate Suspension As a Result of Court Decision	4-23	72
How Can Gas Producers Live with FPC Controls, Ratable Take?	4-23	74
Court Appeal May Follow As End-Uses Ruling Challenged	4-23	85
Sunray Tests FPC Ruling	5-14	109
Gulf Challenges FPC Asking Supreme Court to Review Order No. 174	5-14	109
Ruling Halting Gas Sale for Boiler Fuel Appealed	5-21	141
FPC Approves Gas Reservoir	5-21	143
How to Live Under FPC—Henry D. Ralph	5-21	207
Midwestern Accused of Raiding Market Areas of Other Pipelines	5-28	100
FPC to Reopen Hearings on Gas Rates of Phillips	6- 4	66
Continental Appeals Ruling in Sale to Montana-Dakota	6-11	83
FPC Ruling Sticks So Producers Still Have to File Prices	6-11	90
Seaton Gets Interior Post	6-11	98
FPC Sets Hearings on Texas-Florida Gas Project	7- 2	67
End-Use Case Reversed—Northern Natural Wins Right to Sell Gas	7- 9	63
FPC Considers Emergency Sales Without Certificate	7- 9	68
Conoco Loses Case Against Casinghead-Gas Controls	7-23	70
How to Justify Gas Prices Before FPC—Henry D. Ralph	7-30	160
FPC Reopens Little Inch Switch	9- 3	71
FPC Decision May Mean Royalty Control	9-17	131
Texans Rap FPC for Shut In of Wise County Gas	9-17	132
U. S. to Get Mexican Gas	10-15	92
FPC Permits Producer to Halt Interstate Delivery	10-15	94
Greater FPC Control Asked	10-22	77
American Louisiana, Gulf Issue Before Commission	11-26	47
Gas Imports from Canada Possible Under New Ruling	11-26	61
Decision Is Expected Soon on Texas-Florida Gas Line	12- 3	78
FPC Approves Natural Gas Pipeline from Texas Panhandle to North Central Texas	12-10	90
Florida Gas Ruling Due	12-17	90

	Date	Page
El Paso Expansion Approved But Must Prove It Can Meet California Demand After 1958	12-31	97
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Miscellaneous)		
Blow Dealt Defense Crude Line	4-30	87
ODM Plan Challenged	5-28	98
Radio Jam May Ease When Television Moves to Ultra-High Frequencies	7- 2	75
House Members Plan Trips to Several Foreign Fields	9-10	91
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (Bureau of Mines, U.S.G.S., oil and gas production on public lands—also see National Petroleum Council)		
Interior Department Says Refuges Will Be Protected	1- 9	61
Refuge Leasing Fight Spreads	1-16	77
West Virginia Deal Sets Off New Senate Attacks	1-16	82
McKay to Run Against Sen. Morse	4- 9	81
Bureau Creates New Refining District	4-16	121
Navajos Make Deal and Other Operators Protest Delhi-Taylor Concessions	5-21	141
New Interior Secretary Named	6- 4	61
U. S. to Train Executive Reserve for Emergencies	6-18	134
Interior for Law to Limit Military Land Withdrawals	6-18	143
Interior Department Rejects Delhi-Taylor's Huge Lease on Navajo Reservation	7-30	121
Navajos Protest Rejection of Delhi-Taylor Agreement	8-20	106
Federal Lands Probe Launched	9- 3	78
Lease-Bond Procedure Changed	10-15	101
Navajos Hold Second Sale	11-19	146
Navajo Cash Register Sings	12- 3	70
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (U.N., State Department, foreign loans, European Aid)		
ODM Will Control Work of New Foreign Supply Group	5-14	112
INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION		
Oil Rail Rates Increased	3-12	91
Senate Group Waters Down Investigation of Compact	5-28	87
Compact's Estimate of U. S. Oil Position	6- 4	62
Uniform Controls Sought for Well Standardization and Regulatory Practices of State Agencies	6- 4	71
U. S. Encroachment on State Regulations Attacked	6-11	98
Compact Issue Dodged on Antitrust Status	9-10	88
Streamlined Reports Would Be Easy to Fill Out, File, and Standard for Every State	12-10	100
Hansen Says Oil Compact Inquiry Is Not for Control	12-10	103
IMPORTS (see Industry Affairs)		
LABOR (see Industry Affairs)		
MARKETS AND MARKETING (see Industry Affairs)		
MILITARY		
Navy Soothes San Nicolas Foes	4-16	120
Wants Offshore Oil Rights Around San Nicolas Island	4-23	82
Navy Drilling Plan Opposed	4-30	91
San Nicolas Case May Set Off Drilling Investigation	5- 7	90
Navy Cancels Threat to Oil Operations	5-14	106
U. S. Comptroller's Ruling Limits Navy's Jurisdiction	11- 5	74
NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL		
Pipe Mills Await Ruling	8-27	72
Radio Facilities Could Be Basis of Wartime System	10-15	96
Tanker Survey Ordered	11-12	126
Vital Answers Due This Week	12-24	47
PRICES (see Industry Affairs)		
TAXATION		
Treasury Opposing Move to Eliminate Allowance	1-23	55
Colorado May Get New Tax	2- 6	70
Favored Severence-Tax Plan Loses Out in Colorado Vote	2-20	90
Small Refiners Growing	2-20	98
U. S. Asked to Tax Gas Imports	3- 5	63
Warning: Taxes Ahead for Motorists, Truckers, and Bus Lines	4-30	94
Houston Sale to Atlantic Refining Delayed Over Federal Tax Ruling	5- 7	82
What the Highway Bill Means to Oil	5-21	122
Where the Money Will Come From and How It Will Be Spent for Highways	5-21	123
Atlantic Given Favorable Oil-Payment Tax Decision	5-21	140
Tax Writeoffs Attacked	6-11	90
Dual-Tax Plan Approved	6-11	92
Taxes Start Now—Roads Later	7- 2	70
Tax Refund Ordered and Texas Also Loses on Issue of Coastal-Lands Ownership	7-23	71
Senate Group, Others May Study Depletion Allowance	8-20	102
Pipe Mills Await Ruling	8-27	72
One-Tenth of Government's Excise Tax Comes from Oil	9-10	86
Decision on Tax Write-Offs for Steel Awaits ODM Draft	10- 8	127
Severance Tax Again Is Challenged	10-12	67
Tax Issue Cleared Up On Mineral Rights	12- 3	70
IRS Changes Rules on Depreciation on Rigs	12-31	97
TIDELANDS (Bills, laws, rulings, court decisions, economics and political aspects)		
California Tackles Tidelands Slowly—D. H. Stormont	1-23	40
New Tidelands Fight Starts	2-27	93
Alabama Goes to Sea and Crosses Swords with Uncle Sam	3-12	89
161 Tracts Off Louisiana and Texas Up for Sale May 15	3-26	77
Tidelands Settlement Near	3-26	87
Supreme Court to Settle Tidelands Boundary Wrangle	4- 2	78
Alaska Blocked on Tidelands	4- 2	79
Long Beach and California Reach Tidelands Settlement	4- 9	73
California "Marginal Belt" Test Goes to Supreme Court	4-16	135
Louisiana Leasing Defies U.S.	4-23	81
Tidelands Delay Charged	4-23	81
Wants Offshore Oil Rights Around San Nicolas Island	4-23	82
Louisiana Tilts With U.S. Again Over Offshore Tracts	4-30	85
Only Six Tracts Up for May 15 Leasing to Be Effected	5- 7	100
Navy Cancels Threat to Oil Operations	5-14	106
California Threatens to Set Up Own Rules for Tidelands	5-14	113
Interior Department Postpones Offshore Sale As Louisiana Wins First-Round Court Decision Over the Disputed "Twilight Zone"	5-21	138
Gulf Boundary Fuss Rages On	6-11	83
Louisiana, U.S. to Seek Offshore Pact	7- 2	66
Tidelands Parcel Offered Under New California Law	7- 2	75
Proposal Being Drafted on U.S., Louisiana Agreement	7- 9	65
Alabama Wants to Delay Any Showdown on Offshore Tiff	7-23	67
U. S. Drafts Offshore Peace Plan	7-23	69
Military Land "Grabs" Held Up	7-30	135
Oil Men Enter Tidelands Dispute	8-13	80
Offshore Accord Seen for Louisiana	8-20	99
Louisiana Tidelands in Court . . . And in Conferences	8-27	64
Tidelands Rehearing Sought on Acreage in Copano Bay	8-27	75
Court Rejects New Approach to Drilling Rights by Apco	9- 3	77
Federal Lands Probe Launched	9- 3	78
Louisiana Approves Compromise	9-10	87
Court Rebuffs Apco Again	9-10	92
U.S., Louisiana Reported Nearer Offshore Agreement	9-24	85
California Tidelands Boom	9-24	86
Louisiana's Offer "Almost" Acceptable to Government	10- 8	126
Truce Loosens Offshore Strait Jacket—Joe Reilly	10-15	84
L. A. Harbor Leases Sought	10-15	89
Tidelands Settlement Fought in California Supreme Court	10-15	102
Suit Charges California Tidelands Wrongly Classified	11-12	131
Paying-Out Time Offshore	11-19	138
TRANSPORTATION (also see Industry Affairs)		
Onassis Stuck for $7 Million—Ship-Sales Scandal Settled	1- 2	55
Atomic Tankers Draw Bids	5- 2	74
Tanker Deals Under Study	4- 2	85
Tanker Survey Ordered	11-12	126
Maritime Administration Studying Proposals for 31 Big Tankers	11-19	146
Five-Year Tanker Plan to Take Billions	12-10	88
Vital Answers Due This Week	12-24	47
New Tanker World's Biggest Vessel	12-24	52
Today's Shifting Tanker Situation—John J. Winterbottom	12-31	107
Steel Handed Twin Jolt	12-31	92

Trade Associations

	Date	Page
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OILWELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS		
A.A.O.D.C. Sizes Up Trends: Footage Rate Down Again in '55	1- 9	66
Revised A.A.O.D.C. Drilling Report to Benefit Operators and Contractors	4- 9	90
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS		
A.A.P.G. to Honor Five for Achievement	3-26	219
Geologists Handed Challenge by Jersey's Knebel	4-30	92
Selected Digests of Papers Presented in Chicago, April 23-26	5- 7	139
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY		
A.C.S. May Sell U.O.P. Stock	7- 2	64
U.O.P. Sale Snagged	7-30	132
Filtrol Bids for U.O.P.	8- 6	52
Battle Looms Over U.O.P. Sale	8-13	84
Filtrol Says Trustee Slips Finance Data to Bank Firm in U.O.P. Sale	8-20	112
U.O.P. Fight Results in Appeals to Justice Department to Halt Sale	8-27	70
Refiners Go to Court to Tell Why They Oppose U.O.P. Sale	9-17	130
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS		
Offshore Risks High But Industry Still Betting Gulf Will Be Prolific Oil Country	2-27	78
A.I.M.E. Goes Oily Adding Petroleum to Name	2-27	78
Buckley Given Lucas Medal	2-27	79
Huge Growth in World Demand Forecast	2-27	86
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION		
Latest Data-Handling Machines Shown—Kenneth B. Barnes	3-12	92
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		
Pipeliners See Big Year	1-23	42
New Form Approved for Standard Drilling Report	2-20	95
Columbus Host to A.P.I. Eastern Arm	4-16	127
Porter Tells I.P.A.A., Oil Men Now Must Speak or Surrender	5- 7	88
Computer Papers Planned	5- 7	100
What the Highway Bill Means to Oil	5-21	122
Computer Models Representing Complete Refineries Supply Operating Data Now Requiring Years of Experience to Gain	5-21	130
Drake to Get Top A.P.I. Award	10-29	69
Big A.P.I. Meeting Gets Under Way	11-12	127
A.P.I. Honors Outstanding Oil Men	11-12	128
Public Trust Is New Top A.P.I. Goal	11-19	126
Pipeliners Look Ahead	11-19	127
A.P.I. Theme Is New Good-Will Slant	11-19	128
Industry Still Has Its Problems Says Porter	11-19	129
Streamlined Conoco Statistics "Talk"	11-19	130
Lesson from the Whiting Explosion	11-19	132
A.P.I. Elects Three New Vice Presidents	11-19	133
A.P.I. Hears Forecast	11-19	135
Gonzales Sees Abundant U. S. Capacity	11-19	136
Walker Is Retiring—Somewhat	11-19	137
Paying-Out Time Offshore	11-19	138
Unitization Aided by A.P.I. Forms	11-19	139
A.P.I. Makes Its First L.P.G., L.R.G. Report	11-19	146
A.P.I. Report Shows in 1956 Industry Records Shattered	12-31	92
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS		
Drilling in Water 600 Ft. Deep Forecast	10- 1	56
FIFTH WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS		
World Petroleum Congress Meets in New York in 1956	6-11	84
CALIFORNIA NATURAL GASOLINE ASSOCIATION		
New Fast, Cheap Analyzer of Gas Streams Makes Bow	10-22	62
INDEPENDENT NATURAL GAS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
Optimism at Meeting Causes Hopes Rise for New Gas Bill	9-17	122
INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
Porter Tells I.P.A.A., Oil Men Now Must Speak or Surrender	5- 7	88
Oil Woes Hit Drillers Too	10-15	91
I.P.A.A. Hears Conflicting Gas Views	11- 5	62
1957 Demand to Be Up, I.P.A.A. Says	11- 5	62
How I.P.A.A. Sees 1957 Supply and Demand	11- 5	63
Deadline on Oil Imports	11- 5	64
Russian Turbodrill Gets Premiere at I.P.A.A. Meeting	11- 5	66
INDEPENDENT REFINERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
Processors Dissatisfied with U.S. Crisis Planning	11-19	129
PERMIAN BASIN GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY		
Selected Abstracts	2-21	284
Permian Basin Oil Finders Meet—Carl Hoot	5-21	286
INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM EXPOSITION		
Plans Made for Oil Show-Drake Well Party	6-25	79
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CORROSION ENGINEERS		
New Tool Measures Corrosion Rate Quickly	11-26	47
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION		
Equipment Suppliers Elect Rainey Elliott	4-30	91
PENNSYLVANIA GRADE CRUDE OIL ASSOCIATION		
Super Octane to Spread—Other Companies May Join Sun and Jersey in Selling 100 Gasoline	6-18	138
PERMIAN BASIN OIL SHOW		
Past, Future Blend at Odessa Oil Show	10-29	58
PIPELINE CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION		
Pipeliners See Big Year	1-23	42
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS		
Five Authors Are Honored As S.E.P.M. Announces Best Paper Awards	2-13	182
Selected Digests of Papers Presented in Chicago, April 23-26	5- 7	139
SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS		
Here's the Essence of What Geophysicists Will Hear Next Week	2-20	188
S.E.G. Digests	10-22	170
Davis Selected for Principal Speaker at New Orleans	10-22	170
New Machines Will Help Oil Explorers	11- 5	72
TEXAS INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS AND ROYALTY ASSOCIATION		
TIPRO First Big Group to Campaign for Increase in Price of Crude Oil	3-26	87
TIPRO Acts on Problems	4-23	78
TEXAS PETROLEUM RESEARCH COMMITTEE		
Ninth Annual Oil-Recovery Meeting Planned April 9-10	3-12	94
WEST TEXAS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY		
Selected Abstracts	5-21	284
WESTERN OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
California Companies Lose Battle to Keep Their Off-Shore Exploration Information Confidential from State Agency	5-28	86
WESTERN PETROLEUM REFINERS ASSOCIATION		
W.P. R. A. Refining Panel on Cat Cracking, Cat Reforming, Octanes, Alkylation, Coking, and Treating	1- 9	99
Computers Up Refinery Yields	6- 4	61
Socony Mobil Tells W.P.R.A. How Employe Ideas Pay Off	6- 4	73
Chinese Researcher Uses BF_3-Ether Reagent to Remove Coke Formers But Conserve Heavy Oil in Cat Cracker Feed Stock	10- 1	59

States-Developments

	Date	Page
ALABAMA		
Center of Gravity Shifts to Dixie—Frank J. Gardner	1- 9	147
Alabama Offshore Sale Set	1-30	133
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	181
Citronelle Extended by Trans-Tex Wildcat	2-13	83
Stanolind Top Bidder as Mobile Bay Play Nears	2-20	90
Alabama Goes to Sea and Crosses Swords With Uncle Sam	3-12	89
Alabama Changes Spacing	4-16	124
Deep South Ready for Deep Payoff—Norman S. Morrisey	4-30	156
Alabama to Try New Lease Sale	6- 4	67
Both Structure and Stratigraphy Play Major Roles at Citronelle—Norman S. Morrisey	6- 4	90
Citronelle Leads Alabama to Front Ranks—Frank J. Gardner	6-25	153
State Wants to Delay Any Showdown on Offshore Tiff	7-23	67
Alabama Slashes Allowable as Citronelle Field's Production Falls	9-24	95
Citronelle Taxes City Wells	10-22	71
Alabama to Hold Auction of Leases Outside 3-Mile Zone	10-22	74
ARIZONA		
Navajos Make Deal and Other Operators Protest Delhi-Taylor Concession	5-21	141
El Paso Starts Biggest Expansion Program—Larry Resen	5-21	177
Arizona's Strip Country May Tell a Story—Frank J. Gardner	7-23	137
Interior Department Rejects Delhi-Taylor's Huge Lease on Navajo Reservation	7-30	121
Four Corners' Test Points to Third Arizona Producer	8- 6	53
Navajos Protest Rejection of Delhi-Taylor Agreement	8-20	106
Arizona Gets Second Strike	9- 3	70
Arizona Bids for Fresh Interest—Frank J. Gardner	10-29	159
Navajos Hold Second Sale	11-19	146
Navajo Cash Register Sings	12- 3	70
ARKANSAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	180
Ark-La-Tex Pettet Figures in Major Regional Plays	1-30	206
Midway Field Unit Approved	2- 6	65
Two Strikes in McAlester-Arkansas Lend Wildcatters Hope—Frank J. Gardner	4- 2	179
Magnolia Field—Model for Exact Engineering—Robert J. Enright	5-21	126
South Arkansas Sees Rosy Future—Ernest J. Murdoch	6-11	174
Arkansas Proves a Point—Frank J. Gardner	11-19	361
Two Moves Pay Off at Catesville—Eugene E. Kincaid	12- 3	96
CALIFORNIA		
Beverly Hills Oil Lease Is Prettied Up for the Public	1- 2	50
New California Fields May Be Poorest Found in Years	1- 2	55
Wildcat Hits Oil in L. A.	1- 2	55
Richfield Asks Vote	1- 9	65
Richfield May Sell Conservation Law—D. H. Stormont	1-16	74
Mixed-Up Meter Logs Quakes	1-16	83
California Gas Needs Cited	1-16	84
Price Plea Revived	1-16	86
Here's a Review of 18 Months Spent Developing California's Tejon-Grapevine Field—J. P. Lavery, Jr.	1-16	152
California Tackles Tidelands Slowly—D. H. Stormont	1-23	40
Gas Pinch Grows Acute	1-23	46
Court Backs Union Stock Stand	1-23	54
West Coast Firms in Hassle as Richfield's Plan Draws Fire	1-23	54
Imports Vital to West Coast—Demand Tops Local Output	1-30	123
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	180
California Drilled More Holes, But With Poor Success	1-30	212
California Steps Up Water Flooding	2-13	84
List of California's Unitized Pressure-Maintenance Projects	2-13	84
Deep Drilling Pays Off in Oxnard Field—W. T. Smith	2-13	172
Texas-Florida Line Firmed Up	2-20	89
Producer Group Denounces Richfield Conservation Referendum	2-27	90
How Richfield Is Core Drilling from a Floating Barge	2-27	130
Santa Fe Springs Gets New Life at 37 with General Petroleum's Deep Strike	3- 5	66
El Paso Natural Boosting Deliveries to California	3- 5	68
Union Gets Second Well—Oil Creek Looks Better	3-12	94
Unit Operations in California Mean More Oil from Fractured-Shale Pool—D. H. Stormont	3-12	111
Core-Drilling Barge Pays Off for Richfield	3-19	125
Wilmington Faces Cutback	3-19	129
Champagne "Launches" Coastal Wildcat	3-19	129
Navy Plans Oil Search on San Nicholas Island	3-19	132
Navy Drilling Plan Hit	3-26	68
Long Beach and California Reach Tidelands Settlement	4- 9	73
Navy Soothes San Nicolas Foes	4-16	120
Critical Question in California: Should a Conservation Law Be Adopted?	4-16	122
California "Marginal Belt" Test Goes to Supreme Court	4-16	135
Controversial California Bill Wins Place on Ballot	4-23	90
Navy Drilling Plan Opposed	4-30	91
California Looks to the Sea—William T. Smith	4-30	201
San Nicolas Case May Set Off Drilling Investigation	5- 7	90
Factors Relating to Fault Seals in Some California Oil Fields—Albert F. Woodward (A.A.P.S. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Flood Has Impressive Record in Dominguez Field	5-14	105
Shell Goes to Meters in Planning New Automatic Custody Transfer Systems in Brea Canyon Area	5-14	108
California Threatens to Set Up Own Rules for Tidelands	5-14	113
L.P.G. Storage Wells Pay Off	5-14	113
Russell Ranch Field California's Biggest Water-Injection Project—D. H. Stormont	5-14	122
New-Type Pressure Filter Proves Worth at Russell Ranch—D. H. Stormont	5-14	126
70 Wells Will Drill from This Island—D. H. Stormont	5-14	140
Unseen, Unheard, and Unsmelled—Three-Way Goal of L. A. Refinery Managers to Control Air-Pollution—D. H. Stormont	5-14	157
California Companies Lose Battle to Keep Their Offshore Exploration Information Confidential from State Agency	5-28	86
Four New Pools Discovered in 30-Year-Old California Field—Bill Smith	6- 4	150
Los Angeles Clears Way for Restricted Oil Operations	6-18	146
Parley Will Set Rules for California Offshore Wells	6-18	147
Wildcat Discovers Major Pool in Old Dominguez	6-25	73
Elk Hills "Sleeper"	6-25	80
Struggle to Keep Out the Sea	7- 2	65
Tidelands Parcel Offered Under New California Law	7- 2	75
Offshore Tests Share Interest in California Exploration—Bill Smith	7- 2	158
Big El Paso Project Would Boost Supply to California	7- 9	69
Seers Point to the Sea as California's Best Bet—Homer Steiny	7- 9	149
Big Flood in Wilmington	7-23	70
Secrecy Lifted from New West Coast Barge	7-30	132
Richfield Giving Up After Three Expensive Dry Holes	7-30	135
L. A. Harbor Permits Sought	8- 6	64
Conservation Act Defeated in San Joaquin Valley Poll	8-13	90
Diluents Permit Faster Pumping Speeds—D. H. Stormont	8-13	127
California Refiners Will Get More Imported Crude in Last Half of Year	8-20	103
Union Oil Quitting Publicity Groups	8-20	111
California Protests Navy's New Grab for Aerial-Gunnery Range	8-27	77
First Gulf-Type Platform Will Work Off California	9- 3	69
Navy Changes Bid for Land	9-10	92
Martinez Plant Expanded	9-10	92
Cash Fight Settled Between State and Long Beach	9-17	127
California Tidelands Boom	9-24	86

	Date	Page
Bitter Battle Raises the Question—Can Anyone Win in California?	10- 1	60
California Hearings Bring Denial and Accusations That Offshore Core Holes Are Being Drilled Below Legal Limit	10- 1	65
California to Decide Unilaterally If Injection Programs Needed	10- 8	116
Urea Plant Nearing Completion	10- 8	117
Test Hits 40 Miles in Gulf	10- 8	126
Drilling Is Hush-Hush Operation in L. A. Basin—W. T. Smith	10- 8	184
Deep California Discovery Flowed 2,000 Bbl. Initially	10-15	102
Oakridge Fault Gives Up Pliocene Production—William T. Smith	10-15	186
New Fast, Cheap Analyzer of Gas Streams Makes Bow	10-22	62
California Feudin' Gets Hotter	10-22	80
Firm Argues 1942 Contract Gave It Long Beach Rights	11- 5	67
Sharks Cleansed of Libel Taint	11- 5	74
U. S. Comptroller's Ruling Limits Navy's Jurisdiction	11- 5	74
California Kills Conservation Bill	11-12	140
Tank Bottoms Are Recycled—D. H. Stormont	11-12	173
Punch Cards Are Designed for Reports on Oil Wells—W. T. Smith	11-12	264
California Keeps Oil Stake in Checkerboard Offshore Leases	11-19	141
West's First "Gulf" Platform	11-26	56
California Postings Rise an Average of 20 Cents	11-26	56
Wilmington Flood-Project Operators Show Gains in Battle Against Ocean-Water Corrosion—Charles H. Jones, Jr.	11-26	76
Air Flotation Used to Separate Oil at Richfield's New Waste-Water Plant	11-26	80
October Scores in Pliocene and Cardium—John C. McCaslin	11-26	142
How Richfield Beat the Paper Problem	12- 3	60
Union Oil Co.'s Price Hike Spreads	12- 3	77
California Drilling Fleet Expanding	12- 3	78
Long Beach Flood Approved	12-10	104
Losers Win the Spending Title in California Fight	12-17	87
California Monopoly Charged in Pacific Northwest Pipeline Co. and El Paso Natural Gas Co. Merger	12-17	91
Wells Nudge Cafe Row	12-17	96
Gulf Course Drilling Is Below Par	12-17	96
Fabulous Graybeard on Another Spree	12-24	40
California's Oil Conservation Row Spreads Offshore	12-24	49
Santa Fe Springs Adds 110-Acre Pool—C. L. Doyle	12-24	115
California Stingy This Year	12-31	98
CAROLINA, NORTH AND SOUTH		
Proposed Line Would Move 40,000,000 Cu. Ft. Daily	3- 5	76
Don't Write Off the Atlantic Coastal Plain—Horace G. Richards	4-30	182
Gulf Is Studying Possibility of South Carolina Refinery	12- 3	70
Transcontinental Group to Bring Natural Gas to Area	12-31	99
COLORADO		
Adena Is Utilized	1- 2	60
Oil Plan in Danger	1-16	78
Conservation Measure Goes Too Far, Industry Asserts	1-30	133
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	183
Another New Drilling Record Set	1-30	215
Shale Reserves Up	2-13	83
Zephyr's Slim Holer Cuts Drilling Costs in D-J Basin—Norman S. Morrisey	2-13	127
U. P. Sold Its Oil Rights Along with Lands, Court Suit in Colorado Declares	2-20	91
Vast Oil Lands at Stake as Landowners and Union Pacific Tangle for Reserve Rights	2-27	88
Union Pacific Railroad Wins Fight for Mineral Rights Under Its Right-of-Way	3- 5	69
Union Builds New Shale Retort	4- 2	82
Who Owns Colorado River Beds?	4- 9	79
U. P. Clears Its Oil-Gas Rights to Land Grants	4- 9	80
D-J Operators Look Toward New Horizons—Frank J. Gardner	4- 9	161
Rangely Wants Revamped Conservation Law	4-16	127
Where Production Comes From in Four Important Rocky Mountain Basins—San Juan—John C. McCaslin	4-30	242
The Northern Raton Basin—Jerome A. Lewis	5-14	128
Alberta's Multiple Pays Are Top Wildcat Targets—J. C. Sproule	5-14	213
Petroleum Rival Looms in New Shale-Oil Pilot Plant	5-28	89
Operators at Rangely Field Accused of Violating Conservation Agreement	5-28	96
State Regulations Looms Over Rangely Field Production	7- 9	71
Oil Is Where You Find It—Frank J. Grander	7-16	153
Limits Put on Rangely Wells	7-23	58
Adena Rules Fixed	8-13	100
Colorado Gets New Area	9- 3	76
Rockies Gird for Fall Roundup—John C. McCaslin	9- 3	164
After Being Shut In 28 Years Piceance Gas Gets to Market	9-17	134
A Look at Paradox Oil in the Four Corners Region—Sherman A. Wengerd	9-24	106
Table 1—Nomenclature Chart of Four Corners Area	9-24	108
Two Arches Begin Long-Delayed Payoff—Frank J. Gardner	9-24	193
Rocky Mountain Test Hits Gas on Third Drilling Try	10- 8	125
Adena Unit Fight Avoided	10-15	95
Ute Lands Bring Record Bids	10-15	101
Hugoton Embayment: Principal Pay Sands, Fields	10-22	175
Operators in Colorado's Largest Field Study New Plan	11- 5	68
When Intermontane Basin Interest Began to Lag, Along Came Canadian River—A. Saterdal and Craig R. Norton	11-26	124
After Hearing, Operators See Goal Reached in 1957	12- 3	74
Shale Reactivation Sought	12- 3	82
Fast Pace Gives Rockies Excellent Promises for '57—John C. McCaslin	12-10	194
Shale Oil to Flow in February from Union Oil's Grand Valley Experimental Station	12-17	94
Union Pacific Wins Title Battle	12-31	98
CONNECTICUT		
Sinclair Lets Contract for 150-Mile Segment on 300-Mile Line	1- 9	63
DAKOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH		
Court Orders Gas Flow—Minot Victory Ends Deadlock	2- 2	55
Minot Is Cooking With Gas	1-16	71
Year Opens With a Bang in North Dakota—Frank J. Gardner	1-16	151
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	184
Williston Basin Swings Into Action—John C. McCaslin	1-30	344
Dakota Gas Fight Flares Again	4- 2	78
Where Production Comes From in Four Important Rocky Mountain Basins—Williston—John C. McCaslin	4-30	242
Montana-Dakota Pipeline in the Ground, But Battle Ranges Over Permit	5-28	86
No Cretaceous Oil in Williston?—Frank J. Gardner	6-11	173
Let's Not Sell Williston Short—Frank J. Gardner	8- 6	143
Outlook for Basin Is Still Bright, Geologists Report	10-22	77
Williston Basin Exploration Needs Boost—Kye Trout, Jr.	11- 5	173
Exploration Economics in the Williston Basin Today (Abs.)—Kye Trout, Jr.	11- 5	181
Use of the Seismic Method in the Williston Basin (Abs.)—J. D. Perryman	11- 5	181
Types of Oil Fields in Bottineau County (Abs.)—M. H. Smith	11- 5	181
Antelope Logs 300-Ft. Pay Section in Williston Basin—Norman S. Morrisey	11-12	285
Williston Still Rates "Good Hunting"—Frank J. Gardner	12- 3	171
Prospects Good for Heath Discovery in North Dakota	12-17	97
FLORIDA		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	181
Florida Shelf Open to Oil	4- 9	81
Florida Field Abandoned	6-18	134
Florida Refinery Site Bought	7-23	69
Florida Gas Assured	9-17	123
Florida Gas Pondered	11-12	138
Florida Gas Ruling Due	12-17	90
FPC Staff Asks Turndown for Florida Gas Project	12-24	47

	Date	Page
GEORGIA		
Don't Write Off the Atlantic Coastal Plain—Horace G. Richards	4-30	182
ILLINOIS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	181
Illinois Basin Has Stirring Year	1-30	235
Illinois Production Jumps 21 Per Cent with Credit to New Drilling and Water Flooding	4-30	120
Effective Seals Above Chester Sandstones of the Eastern Interior (Illinois) Basin—David H. Swann (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Coles-Douglas Area Leads Illinois Development	7-16	160
Expanding Facilities at Tuscola—John C. Reidel		
1. Does It Pay to Diversify?	9- 3	105
2. More Ethylene . . . And How	9- 3	108
3. Why an Ammonia Plant Was Built	9- 3	111
INDIANA		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	181
40-Year-Old Indiana Field Regains Youth	11- 5	178
KANSAS		
Cities Service Tests Kansas Authority to Fix Minimum Field Prices	1-30	125
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	182
Rhodes Pool Shut In	2-13	90
Hugoton Embayment Commands Fresh Look—Daniel F. Merriam	3- 5	82
Skelly Installs Waste-Treatment Facilities at El Dorado	3-12	104
Board Hears Kansas Part of Hugoton Being Drained by Oklahoma and Texas Wells	3-26	73
New Exploratory Era on Northern Shelf—John C. McCaslin	4-16	286
Kansas' Structural Provinces Offer Varied Types of Traps—Daniel F. Merriam and Edwin D. Goebel	4-30	141
Seven Strikes . . . And Kansas Still at Bat—Frank J. Gardner	6- 4	145
Virgin Wildcat Country Opened as Kansas Seizes May Initiative—John S. McCaslin	6-25	154
Water Flooding Pays Off for Two Companies in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 1)—Jack P. Powell	8-27	94
Pre-Permian Interest Renewed as New Hugoton Era Begins—John C. McCaslin	9-24	205
Kansas Flood Job Starts	10-15	102
Water Flooding in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 2) Chesney Plant Typical of El Dorado Units—Jack P. Powell	10-22	116
Hugoton Embayment: Principal Pay Sands, Fields	10-22	175
Water Flooding in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 3) Tidewater's Blankenship Water-Treating Plant—Jack P. Powell	11-12	200
Kansas Prices Upheld	12-17	86
KENTUCKY		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	181
Bluegrass Exploration Ranks Tenth	6- 4	147
Water Flood Ups Production Twelvefold—Arthur C. Simmons	8-26	90
LOUISIANA		
Louisiana Leases Offered	1- 2	49
Union and Humble Discover Fields in Iberia Parish, Louisiana	1-23	47
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	182
Ark-La-Tex Pettet Figures in Major Regional Plays	1-30	206
Area Had One of Its Greatest Years	1-30	228
Louisiana Now Numbers 74 Offshore Fields	1-30	232
Louisiana Gasser Boasts at 21-Ft. Christmas Tree	2- 6	57
Automatic Custody Transfer from West Cote Blanche Slated	2-13	90
Allowable Slash Looms	4- 2	88
Louisiana Leasing Defies U. S.	4-23	81
Louisiana to Cut Allowable	4-23	81
Louisiana Tilts With U. S. Again Over Offshore Tracts	4-30	85
Humble, Shell Wells Hit in Waters Off Louisiana	5- 7	100
Unconformity Traps Around Piercement Salt Domes in South Louisiana—J. Roy Jackson, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Future of the Louisiana Offshore Oil Province as Predicted by Analysis of Its Onshore Counterpart—Gordon I. Atwater (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
Louisiana May Hike Gas Taxes	5-21	125
American Louisiana Line to Touch Off a Half-Billion-Dollar Gas Expansion—Paul Reed	5-21	156
Swamps, Bays, Marshes Mark T.G.T. Muskrat Line R.O.W.—Larry Resen	5-21	188
Shell Oil Co. Makes Gas Discovery in Lake Pontchartrain	5-28	85
Brownell Asks High Court to Suspend State Injunction	5-28	95
Dry Dock Floats Offshore Rig	5-28	96
World's Deepest Hole Flows Deepest Oil—John C. McCaslin	5-28	180
Is Louisiana Producing Its Share of Oil?	6- 4	58
Louisiana Given 7 Days to Reply in Boundary Dispute	6- 4	59
Offshore Gas Well on Rampage—Loss Expected to Hit $2 Million	6-18	144
Drill 'Em Ever Faster, Drill 'Em Ever Deeper—Ed McGhee	6-18	152
Texas-Louisiana Sets a Brisk Pace for Domestic Producers—Ed McGhee	6-18	156
Texas-Louisiana Refiners Turn Attention to Upgrading Gasoline Products—Larry Resen	6-18	160
Butadiene, Synthetic Rubber Pace Expansion—Larry Resen	6-18	163
Hunting's Good in North Louisiana—Norman S. Morrisey	6-18	167
T.G.T.'s "Muskrat Line" 80 Per Cent Submarine—And Here's How the Pipe Laying Is Being Done—Paul Reed and Robert G. Deering	6-18	170
Punch-Card-System Survey Shows Louisiana's Success Ratio Hits 67.6 Per Cent—Neil Williams	6-18	198
In South Louisiana Old Fields Never Die—Norman S. Morrisey	6-18	213
Geologically Speaking, Here's the Picture in South Louisiana—James A. Seglund	6-18	217
Shell Sidetracks Hole Below 15,000 Ft.—Ed McGhee	6-18	154
Coast Operators Run Oil String in Two Sections—Ed McGhee	6-18	267
Texas and Louisiana Count Successes—John C. McCaslin	6-18	348
That Crane Trend—Robert L. Breedlove	6-25	103
Louisiana, U. S. to Seek Offshore Pact	7- 2	66
North Louisiana Smackover Deep Tests Pay Off—R. Lee Rogers	7- 2	150
Louisiana's Offshore Wells Will Feel Brunt of Cutback	7-23	63
Big Bayou Pigeon Makes It Pay—Joe Reilly	7-23	138
Offshore Accord Seen for Louisiana	8-20	99
Louisiana's Allowable for September Off 12,000 Bbl.	8-20	102
Louisiana Tidelands in Court . . . And in Conferences	8-27	64
Here's How Pipe Was Picked for Casing the World's Deepest Well—Ed McGhee	9- 3	117
Reserves Soar in New Report—Citronelle Upgraded	9-10	85
Louisiana Approves Compromise	9-10	87
Low-Solids Muds = Less Hole Trouble, Too—Ed McGhee	9-24	124
Platforming—A Means of Upgrading Motor Fuels in Natural-Gasoline Plants	10- 1	74
South Louisiana Spawns New Oil Center	10- 8	122
Louisiana's Offer "Almost" Acceptable to Government	10- 8	126
Truce Loosens Offshore Strait Jacket—Joe Reilly	10-15	84
Louisiana Rotary Rates Speeded by 100 Per Cent—Hydraulic Horsepower Is Key to Whirlwind Drilling	10-22	65
Apco Rig Breaks Calm Off Louisiana	10-22	70
With New Tools and More Experience, Tidewater Plans Tackling "Dangerous" Sand	10-29	68
Louisiana Given $6 Million for Blocks Near Good Well	10-29	71
Shell, Humble Wells Hit in Waters Off Louisiana	10-29	71
Louisiana Jumps Output	12- 3	68
"Dipper" to Dredge Louisiana Canals	12- 3	82
Union Hits Off Louisiana	12-10	87
Gas Lines Goes Through Swamps and Lakes	12-24	39
State's Output Will Hit Just Under 1,000,000 Bbl. Daily During January	12-31	102
MARYLAND		
Don't Write Off the Atlantic Coastal Plain—Horace G. Richards	4-30	182
MICHIGAN		
Four Pool Openers Mark Efforts	1-30	236
Wolverine Exploration Interests Shifts As Michigan Looks West—Don Carr	5-28	185

	Date	Page
MISSISSIPPI		
Center of Gravity Shifts to Dixie—Frank J. Gardner	1- 9	147
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	181
Two of Year's Hottest Strikes Awakened Dixie Interest	1-30	240
Mississippi Gets Discovery of the Year—John C. McCaslin	**1-30**	**338**
MONTANA		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	184
Southwest Williston Attracts Fresh Interest—Frank J. Gardner	2-13	171
Montana Sale Set	2-20	97
Report on Butte Pipe Line—Here's the Country's Newest Big Crude System—Larry Resen	2-27	135
Wolf Springs—A Montana Bonanza—John C. McCaslin	**4-23**	**177**
Montana Discovers, Develops and Looks to the Future—John C. McCaslin	4-23	186
Sweetgrass Arch—Forgotten Corner of the Rockies—Edward A. Gribi, Jr.	4-30	174
Two Strikes in Montana	5- 7	100
Mississippian Oil Fields of Northeastern Williston Basin—Walter Johnson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Interstate Studying Outlet for New Wolf Springs Field	5-28	93
Montana Sale Scheduled	6-11	91
Rocky Mountain Activity Focuses on Two Hot Spots—John C. McCaslin	7- 9	146
Montana Plant Planned	8-20	99
Blackfoot Council Favors Development by Single Firm	10-22	71
Bowes Field, Blaine County, Montana (Abs.)—R. E. Hunt	11- 5	181
Producing Areas on the Northern Portion of the Cedar Creek Anticline, Dawson County, Montana (Abs.)—W. E. Davis and R. E. Hunt	11- 5	181
East Poplar Field, Roosevelt County, Montana (Abs.)—Joe Vercellino and Emerson K. Beekly	11- 5	182
Montana Boasts Fabulous Oil Reserves	11-19	362
Tests at Montana Strike Indicate Commercial Pool	11-26	48
Tax Issue Cleared Up on Mineral Rights	12- 3	70
Blackfeet Tribe Woo Oil Industry	12-17	100
Wolf Springs Sparks Central Montana Action—Norman S. Morrisey	12-17	178
NEBRASKA		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	183
Zephyr's Slim Holer Cuts Drilling Costs in D-J Basin—Norman S. Morrisey	2-13	127
Denver-Julesburg Interest Shifts to Birthplace	4- 9	170
Nebraska Gets Its First Cambridge Arch Producer	6-18	139
What Nebraska Needs Is Wildcats . . . Hundreds of Them—Frank J. Gardner	10- 8	337
NEVADA		
Nevada Still Promising—But Unproved—William T. Smith	4- 2	181
NEW MEXICO		
Warren Absorption Plant Employs Dry Distillation, Two-Still System—R. L. Lane	1- 2	80
Southeast New Mexico's Oil Potential	1- 2	145
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	183
Devonian Finds Came Regularly	1-30	205
San Juan Basin Fulfills Its Promise—Frank C. Barnes	2- 6	154
Water-Flood Program Follows Gas Repressuring—Thus Russell Pool Gets Its Second Wind—Fred Stephens	3-12	113
Test Points Up Importance of Devonian in New Mexico	4-16	133
Where Production Comes from in Four Important Rocky Mountain Basins—San Juan—John C. McCaslin	4-30	242
Sealing Factors for Nonstructural Paleozoic Oil in the Paradox Basin of the Four Corners Region—Sherman A. Wengerd (A.A.D.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
The Northern Raton Basin—Jerome A. Lewis	5-14	128
Drilling Practices Change Fast in San Juan—W. R. Johnston	5-21	222
Provinces for Future Exploration in West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—William A. Waldschmidt	5-21	284
Geology of the Northwestern Shelf (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Randall Montgomery	5-21	285
Exploration Case History of Anderson Ranch Field, Lea County, New Mexico (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Glen H. Swenumson	5-21	286
Deep Drilling Shifts to North in Lea County—Carl Hoot	6-18	353
New Era in San Juan Basin Exploration—John C. McCaslin	7- 2	149
Prepared Plans of Attack Promise Delaware Basin Rewards—W. A. McFadden, Jr.	7-16	155
Caution Flag Hoisted in Booming Bisti—Robert J. Enright	9-17	124
Big Gasser May Give Third Field to Delaware Basin	9-24	95
Paradox Basin Looks Good to Drillers—Norman S. Morrisey	12- 3	102
OHIO		
Ohio Gets Some Important Hits	1-30	236
Stable Prices, Plus Hydraulic Fracturing, Boost Buckeye Output—J. C. Wilson and George G. Shearrow	4- 9	166
Kewanee Bids for 500,000 Acres in Southern Ohio	5-14	107
OKLAHOMA		
Nowata County Water Flooding: 2. Gas, Solids Removal Important in Delaware Plant—J. L. Eakin	1- 9	87
British American's 14,997-Ft. Well Makes Oklahoma Record Loom	1- 9	64
Nowata County Water Flooding: 3. Climax Treats River Water in Small Plant—J. L. Eakin	1-23	89
Oklahoma Set for Fast Drilling Pace—John C. McCaslin	1-23	133
Why North Madill Is So Perplexing	1-23	134
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	183
Oklahoma Scores in 70 of 77 Counties	1-30	208
Beaver County Still Making Oklahoma News—John C. McCaslin	2- 6	157
Nowata County Water Flooding: 4. Phillips' Plant Is Simple and Economical—J. L. Eakin	2-13	112
Oklahoma Producing Depth Record Set	2-20	86
Drilling in With Exhaust Gas—J. O. Scott	2-20	121
Oklahoma Leads the Mid-Continent in Action, and in Promise	2-20	191
Oklahoma's Fractured Viola Limestone Reservoir—Everett Skarda	2-27	109
Nowata County Water Flooding: 5. Sinclair's Plant Has Complete Gravity Flow System—J. L. Eakin	2-27	128
Southwest Velma Stepout Scores—Bill O. Andress	3-19	322
Board Hears Kansas Part of Hugoton Being Drained by Oklahoma and Texas Wells	3-26	73
Two Strikes in McAlester-Arkansas Lend Wildcatters Hope—Frank J. Gardner	4- 2	179
Oklahoma's Northern Tier Gets a Lift—John C. McCaslin	4- 2	191
Professor Says Oklahoma, Texas Getting Kansas Gas	4- 9	81
Cities Service Ambrose Gasoline Plant—John C. Reidel	4-16	150
Cherokee Trend Stretches Out 30 Miles—Norman S. Morrisey	5- 7	176
Panhandle Eastern to Drill 60 Hugoton Wells	5-14	224
British American to Drill 17,000 Ft. in Grady County on Second Deep Test	6-11	93
Oklahoma Well Has Famous Namesake—1 Mary Sudik	6-11	94
Ballew-Area Discovery May Be Field's Biggest to Date	6-18	141
Here's What Gulf Oil Learned from Coring and Drilling Comparison in Two Fields—O. E. Stoner	6-25	108
Big Reserve Is Indicated in Hugoton Strike	7- 2	69
Gas Reserves Increase in New Harper County Field—Norman S. Morrisey	7- 2	166
Oklahoma Pipeline Firms Defy State Order to Take All Legal Oil—Courts May Get Hot Potato	7- 9	68
Apco Can Purchase Less Than Oklahoma Allowable	7-23	69
Sooners Discover, Develop, and Look Ahead—John C. McCaslin	7-30	328
Octane Race Forces Wilcox to Shut Plant at Bristow	8- 6	62
Short Junction Hits 98 Per Cent—Norman S. Morrisey	8- 6	154
Which One of These Bits Was on Bottom 201¼ Hours—Norman S. Morrisey	8-13	108
Northern Oklahoma Offers Opportunity for Small Operator—Norman S. Morrisey	8-13	182
Five-Spot Water-Flood Unit Ups Production 38,000 Bbl.—Ward M. Edinger	8-27	82
8½ Million Extra Barrels in 6 Years—Z. Z. Hunter	8-27	86
Has Sinclair Found Another Apache?—Norman S. Morrisey	8-27	157

	Date	Page
Susie Confirmed a Conviction	9-24	88
Kramer & Harris Drill Taps an Oklahoma Gusher	10- 1	58
Oklahoma Deep Test Goes to 14,376 Ft.—Everett A. Skarda	10-15	126
Northwest Anadarko Basin Scores High on Discovery—John C. McCaslin	10-22	174
Hugoton Embayment: Principal Pay Sands, Fields	10-22	175
Here's How Phillips Approached Automatic Lease Custody Transfer—G. G. Hebard	11- 5	86
D-X Sunray Will Build Six Units at Oklahoma Plants	11-12	138
Bisti Is a New Bright Hope—Norman S. Morrisey	11-12	187
Stanolind Battery in Regular Operation—It's Accurate, Simple, and Compact	11-26	52
Oklahoma City Wilcox Reservoir Has Highly Saline Flood	11-26	79
Anadarko Basin Yields Deep Production—H. F. Suffield	12- 3	172
As Pauls Valley Airport Officials See It, Black Ink Flows From Wildcat	12-10	100
Want to Find Oil? Try the Three G's—Frank J. Gardner	12-17	177
Sinclair Helps Fill in Gap at Western Oklahoma Wildcat	12-24	53
Hugoton's Morrow Fame Grows—John C. McCaslin	12-31	249
Is Oklahoma Wasting Its Oil Resources	12-31	86
Mount Vernon Field, Lincoln County, Unitized	12-31	102
OREGON		
Oregon Refinery Studied	5-21	142
PANHANDLE		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	185
Hugoton Embayment: Panhandles Were Wildcat Pacemakers	1-30	209
Pre-Permian Exploration on the March—John C. McCaslin	3-19	336
Special Logging Package Saves $1,000 Per Well in Quinduno Field—Joe D. Owen	4-23	109
Northwest Anadarko Basin Scores High on Discovery—John C. McCaslin	10-22	174
PENNSYLVANIA		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	180
Sedimentation—Key to Appalachian Production—Earl H. Linn	4-30	165
Pennsylvania Drillers Open New Gas Fields—Carl H. Roberts	12-17	190
Pennsylvania Will Go Offshore—Frank J. Gardner	12-24	111
Philadelphia Area, World Center of Imports, Will Be Biggest Refining Center and Have Biggest Pipeline	12-31	96
TENNESSEE		
Tennessee's '55 Score: 31 Teests, 41,000 Ft. of Exploration—H. C. Milhous	3-26	196
TEXAS, GENERAL		
Ratable Gas Take Nearer	1- 9	62
New Ratable-Take Plan	1- 9	62
Gas Field Rules Changed	2- 6	64
Dear John: (Wherein a Would-Be Wildcatter Is Told Where to Look for His Oil Field)—Frank J. Gardner	2- 6	153
Texas Clips Output	2-27	87
New Division of Allowables Suggested	3-19	120
Texas Starts Move to Keep Gas at Home	3-19	121
Professor Says Oklahoma, Texas Getting Kansas Gas	4- 9	81
Texans Told Means Will Be Found for Ratable Gas Take	4-16	133
Allowable Rule Changed to Permit Discovery Allowance Only for New-Pool Openers—1-Mile Stepouts Won't Receive Bonus	4-30	98
Nature of Porosity and Permeability in the Edwards Formation, Texas—Dan E. Feray and Henry F. Nelson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
Road Crossings Become Big Issue in Texas	5-14	111
Texas Cuts Allowable	5-28	85
Blocks in Texas University Leasing Call for Deep Tests	6-11	92
Drill 'em Ever Faster, Drill 'em Ever Deeper—Ed McGhee	6-18	152
Texas-Louisiana Sets a Brisk Pace for Domestic Producers—Ed McGhee	6-18	156
Texas-Louisiana Refiners Turn Attention to Upgrading Gasoline Products—Larry Resen	6-18	160
Butadiene, Synthetic Rubber Pace Expansion—Larry Resen	6-18	163
Texas Gas—Where Will It Come from Tomorrow?—Frank J. Gardner	6-18	180
T.P.R.C. Report: How Texas Prorates Gas Production—John S. Cameron, Jr.	6-18	242
New Study of Texas' Basement Rocks—Peter T. Flawn	6-18	260
Coast Operators Run Oil String in Two Sections—Ed McGhee	6-18	267
Texas and Louisiana Count Successes—John C. McCaslin	6-18	348
Texas Allowable Raised	6-25	71
Stanolind Pays $4,250,000 at Texas University Auction for 3,840 Pecos County Acres	7- 2	68
What's Behind the Texas Price Cut?	7-23	64
Producers Fear Cut Will Spread	7-23	65
Shell and Phillips Propose the First Automatic Custody Transfer in Texas	7-30	122
Houston Now in Oil Business as City Dump Well A Producer	8- 6	55
Ratable-Take Ideas Pay Off in Texas Gas Fight	8-20	96
Railroad Commission to End Its Hearings on Exemptions	8-20	115
Texas Allowable Cut	8-27	76
Commission Deflates Boom in Pierce Junction Field	9- 3	76
Hugoton Embayment: Principal Pay Sands, Fields	10-22	175
Texas Steps Up Allowables	10-29	68
Texas Allowable Case Set November 8	11- 5	65
Texas Sale Set for 100,000 Acres of Oil and Gas Leases	11-12	130
Texas' Oil Formations—How They "Figure"—Frank E. McGonagill, Jr.	11-19	220
Texas' January Allowable Brings Fight	12-24	38
Records Set for Crude, Gas, Refinery Runs and a Bigger Demand Is Ahead	12-31	93
EAST TEXAS		
New Paluxy Find—East Texas Well Believed on Sulphur River Fault	1- 9	69
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	185
Ark-La-Tex Pettet Figures in Major Regional Plays	1-30	206
What Operators Are Doing to Cope With Those Deep-Salt Headaches in East Texas—Charles P. Lawhon and Jay P. Simpson	2- 6	114
Corsicana Gets Best Well Yet—Texas Graybeard Still Spry	4- 2	85
Lone Star Converting Tri-Cities Into Deepest, Highest-Pressure Gas Storage	6- 4	60
East Texas Cracks the Salt Barrier—Frank J. Gardner	6-18	341
That Crane Trend—Robert L. Breedlove	6-25	103
British American's Salt-Dome Hit Confirmed	7-30	131
Three New Fields, Two Pays: East Texas' Anderson County Is New Hot Spot—Carl Hoot	8- 6	161
Aging Van Field Acts Like a Youngster	8-13	82
TEXAS GULF COAST		
West Saratoga Field Gas Lift Produces a Solution-Gas Reservoir Efficiently—Ed McGhee	1-23	62
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	184
How to Use Core Analysis to Find Oil—Ben A. Elmdahl	2-27	104
Ammonia Manufacture by Gas Reforming at Phillips Chocolate Bayou Field Processing Plant—John C. Reidel	3-26	106
Offshore Gathering System Features New Redfish Bay Gasoline Plant—Ben Lovell and Larry Resen	4-16	244
Gulf Coast Wildcat Verifies Reservoir Limit Test—Ed McGhee and Park Jones	6-18	184
Texas-Size Cycling Operation—John J. Carter	6-18	224
Oil Recovery Increased 25 Per Cent—Ed McGhee	6-18	233
Houston's Pierce Junction Lives Again—Neil Williams	7-16	166
Gulf Coast Has Its Offshore Problems—Ed McGhee	10- 8	241
NORTH TEXAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	185
Four Ways to Reduce Drilling Time as Practiced in Texas' Big Mineral Field—J. S. Lowe	3-26	98
North Texas Unit Flood Asked	8-27	73
North Texas—Land of Independents—Norman S. Morrisey	11- 5	91
The Sound and the Fury in Knox County—Carl Hoot	12- 3	196
Big Recovery Hoped for at New Texas Cycling Plant	12-17	89

	Date	Page
SOUTHWEST TEXAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	184
South Texas Drilling Increased, More Wells Opened Reserves	1-30	198
Seeligson Field to Be Unitized	4-16	125
Southwest Texas Test Is 20 Miles from Production	4-23	82
Sealing Agents in the Olmos Sands of Southwest Texas—J. E. Glover (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
6,000 Gal. More Stabilized Condensate Per Day—John L. Chadwick and John H. Crow	8- 6	102
South Texas Racks Up a Big One—Frank J. Gardner	9- 3	159
South Texas Begins Lower Cretaceous Drive—John C. McCaslin	9-24	194
WEST CENTRAL TEXAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	185
Geologists Will Study Four Separate Provinces on Super Inspection Trip—Frank J. Gardner	2-20	187
New Idea Promises Sweet Crude from Sour-Crude Fields and a Higher Gravity, Too—Robert J. Enright	5- 7	84
Varel, the Man Behind the New Idea	5- 7	85
How to Make an Old Map Exciting—Frank J. Gardner	5-14	211
WEST TEXAS		
Cochran County Wildcat May Prove Up New Area	1- 2	60
New Look in West Texas?—Norman S. Morrisey	1- 2	143
Where to Drill With Air—Ed McGhee (Part 1)	1- 9	91
How to Use Air Drilling Successfully—M. M. Brantly (Part 2)	1- 9	93
Sharon Ridge Operators Unitize, Start Water Injection, to Double Oil Production—T. M. Ocheltree	1-16	91
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	185
Devonian Finds Came Regularly	1-30	205
West Texas Off to Good Start—Carl Hoot	2- 6	162
It's Automatic—Even to Sample Taking—Ed McGhee	2-13	104
SACROC Pushes for Bigger Allowable	2-27	80
Gas Area Yields Oil and Wildcatters Take a New Interest in Pecos County	3- 5	76
Texas Sour Crude Looks for a Market	3-12	80
Puckett Points Way to Deep West Texas Exploration—Frank J. Gardner	3-19	321
Has the Permian Basin Hit Its Peak?—Robert J. Enright	3-26	66
Producers Plead for Buyers of West Texas Sour Crude	3-26	70
Operators Rush to Tap Shallower Zone—Robert J. Enright	4- 2	72
Shell's Trial Test on Lease Automation Pays Off	4- 2	84
Drilling Still Active on New West Texas Prospects—Carl Hoot	4- 2	186
Sour-Crude Producers Seek Help	4- 9	70
Triple-N, Emma Form Major Ellenburger Producing Area	4- 9	75
Two MER's for One Pool?	4- 9	76
March Belongs to West Texas as Puckett Lights Way for Deep Oil Hunt—John C. McCaslin	4-23	178
Nolan County Active: Three Pays at Nena Lucia, New Oil at Sweetwater—Carl Hoot	4-23	184
What's the Outlook for the Permian Basin?—William E. Dougherty	5- 7	179
Geophysical Characteristics of the Midland Basin, Texas—John Daly (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	284
Provinces for Future Exploration in West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—William A. Waldschmidt	5-21	284
Geology of the Midland Basin and Eastern Platform (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—J. H. Bartley	5-21	285
Geology of the Central Basin Platform (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Marshall L. Mason, Jr.	5-21	285
Exploration History of the Block 12 Area, Andrews County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—J. H. Deming and L. O. Dailey, Jr.	5-21	285
History and Development of Bedford Field, Andrews County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—C. G. Cooper and L. F. Uhrig	5-21	285
Wheat Field, Loving County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—G. T. Bowen	5-21	285
Geophysical Characteristics of the Northwest Shelf (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—Lorenz Shock	5-21	285
Petroleum Geology of the Delaware Basin (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—T. F. Harriss	5-21	286
Geophysical Characteristics of the Delaware Basin (P.B.G.S. Abs.)—W. A. McFadden, Jr.	5-21	286
Hot HER Issue Sidetracked by Gulf's New Plan to Hike Allowable of Goldsmith San Andres Unit	5-28	92
Stanolind Leases May Launch Delaware-Val Verde Drive	5-28	94
Drilling Survey Shows Spraberry Is Holding Its Own in West Texas—Carl Hoot	5-28	184
Goldsmith Pressure-Maintenance Project Is Living Up to Its Promise—Robert J. Enright	6-18	202
Dora Roberts Trend Is Delivering as Expected—Carl Hoot	6-18	232
Geological Summary of the Late Paleozoic Horseshoe Atoll in West Texas—Donal A. Myers, Philip T. Stafford, and Robert J. Burnside	6-18	248
Prepared Plans of Attack Promise Delaware Basin Rewards—W. A. McFadden, Jr.	7-16	155
Efficiency Sets Survival Pattern for West Texas Drilling Contractors	7-23	82
Standardize Rigs and Save, Says Robinson—Ed McGhee	8- 6	96
New Oil Emulsion Speeds West Texas Drilling—Ed McGhee	8-13	110
Crisis Arising in Headlee Unless Field Quickly Unitized	8-20	106
New Deep-Drilling Trend Is Shaping Up in Winkler County—Carl Hoot	9-24	224
West Texas Drills Deeper	10- 8	224
Odessa Getting Styrene Plant	10-29	69
West Texas Eyes Irion—Frank J. Gardner	11- 5	171
Commission to Investigate Gas Flaring in West Texas	11-12	140
Troubles Pile Up in West Central Texas—Robert J. Enright	11-19	148
West Texas Needs Water—Robert J. Enright	11-26	50
The Queen of Means Adds Much Oil to West Texas County—Carl Hoot	12-24	124
UTAH		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	184
Texaco Has Utah Find	2-20	93
Paradox Basin Begins Its Payoff—Frank J. Gardner	2-27	179
Paradox Basin Continues Payoff Making Utah No. 2 Spot in the Rockies—John C. McCaslin	4-30	250
Aneth Oil Marketed	7- 2	74
New Discoveries Bracket Aneth	9-24	85
Eight Paradox Strikes—Is a Perfect '56 Score in Prospect?—Norman S. Morrisey	10- 1	149
Sohio Will Explore Utah's Rich Oil Sands Deposits	10-29	65
Aneth Trend Expands Rapidly—Norman S. Morrisey	10-29	170
Three-Company Group Wins Tract Just South of Aneth	11-12	135
New Strike Accents Enormity of Uinta's Oil Reserve—Frank J. Gardner	12-10	183
VERMONT		
Want to Be First in Vermont?—Frank J. Gardner	3-26	191
New England Bids for Number 32—Frank J. Gardner	11-26	123
VIRGINIA		
Appalachian Test Goes to Basement—Paul H. Price	4- 2	180
Don't Write Off the Atlantic Coastal Plain—Horace G. Richards	4-30	182
Carbonate Cementation as a Sealing Factor in Oil Accumulation, Southwest Virginia—Ralph L. Miller (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Virginia Refinery Gets First Crude	7-23	58
WASHINGTON		
P.N.W. Progress Report: 3 Miles Per Day—Joe Reilly	5-21	160
P.N.W.'s 13 Compressor Stations Will Total 82,780 Hp.—James T. Cannan	5-21	162
WYOMING		
Oil-Law Overhaul Favored	1- 9	63
Air-Gas Drilling Is Faster and Cheaper—Fred R. Nelson and Norman S. Morrisey	1-16	99
Clareton Rule Due	1-23	57
High-Quality Gasoline and Diesel Fuel from Wyoming Black Oils—F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield	1-23	64
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-30	184
Another New Drilling Record Set	1-30	215
Report on Butte Pipe Line—Here's the Country's Newest Big Crude System—Larry Resen	2-27	135
New Test of Pacific Creek	4-16	126
Where Production Comes from in Four Important Rocky Mountain Basins—Denver-Julesburg—John C. McCaslin	4-30	242
Greater Clareton Order Is Continued to December	5- 7	85

	Date	Page
A Different Stratigraphic Interpretation for the Trias-Permo-Pennsylvanian Sequence in Northern Wyoming and Adjacent Areas—Arthur C. Munyan (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Faults as Sealing Factors and as Channels for Migration of Fluids in Intermontane Basins of Wyoming—John R. Fanshawe (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Gulf Enters Bison Basin	5-14	105
Clareton Flood Studied	5-28	93
Wyoming Sweet Crude Cut	6- 4	70
How Rocky Mountain Operators Are Cementing Their Oil Strings—L. B. Curtis, G. E. Nance, J. H. Osborne, and S. A. Keefover	7-23	101
Big Piney Flows Into Pacific Northwest System After 18-Year-Shut-In	8-13	97
First Gas Flows from Big Piney	8-27	70
Casper Refinery to Expand	10-22	71
Tax Title Only Skin Deep	10-29	78

Foreign

	Date	Page
FOREIGN, GENERAL		
Free-World Production Jumps 11 Per Cent—Paul Swain	1-30	186
Free-World Output Hits All-Time High	5- 7	106
Oil Goes to Sea Around the World—Paul Swain	7- 2	60
Pipelines or Tankers—Which Will Move Middle East Oil?	9-17	253
World-wide Oil Scramble Is Developing Due to Suez Problem	11-12	122
Oil Industry Shifts Gears in Crisis, Starts Supply Flowing Toward Europe	11-19	142
Sun Subsidiaries for Venezuela, Colombia, and Pakistan Set Up As Company Prepares to Make More Moves in Foreign Fields	11-26	65
Gulf Oil Flow Jumps to Relieve Europe from Middle Eastern Pinch	11-26	66
Inland Areas Tapped for Emergency Oil	12- 3	84
Oil Subdues Another Crisis As Trickle to Europe Becomes a Flood	12-10	80
Gloom Lifting from Europe's Oil Crisis	12-17	88
Prospective Oil Areas of the World	12-31	118
International Oil Directory	12-31	157
ADEN		
Aden Refinery Expanding	3-26	90
Yemen Claims Red Sea Area Licensed by Aden Officials	4- 9	82
AFRICA		
Nigerian Search Mocks Oil Explorers	1- 2	66
Petrofina Expanding in Angola	1- 9	74
Big Concessions in Libya Won by Texaco, Socal	1- 9	77
Thirteen Firms to Start Libyan Search	1-16	87
Algeria Wildcat Hits—Libya Looks Better	2-13	95
D'Arcy Granted Four Libyan Concessions	3- 5	80
Another Independent to Hunt Foreign Oil—Joe Reilly	3-12	78
Four Companies with Sinclair Will Launch Program on Africa's East Coast	3-19	134
Sahara Discovery Evokes Algeria-Libya Discussion	3-19	136
Sahara Strike Confirmed	4- 2	93
Conorada to Start Libyan Search	5-14	120
Promising Algeria Border Discovery to Be Evaluated	5-21	145
Grace in Libya Deal	5-28	105
French-Shell Firm Makes Desert Discovery 40 Miles West of Its First Well; Might Be Making of "Sahara Miracle"	6-25	81
New Wildcat Spudded as Drill Busy in Africa	7- 2	78
French Get New Algerian Show	7- 2	79
Three Wildcats Are Sparking Wide Interest in Libya and Arabia Areas	8- 6	71
Oil Show Raises Nigerian Hopes	8-27	80
Libyan Well Below 6,000 Ft.	9-10	99
French Cameroons Find May Be First to Go Commercial	9-10	101
Algeria's Sahara Region Gets Promising Deep Discovery	9-24	105
Algeria Permit Sought	10-15	105
Wildcat Comes to Zanzibar	10-15	106
Land Mines Plague Libyan Oil Hunt	10-22	86
African Tests Under Way	11- 5	83
Big Sahara Strike Hinted	11-19	152
Alberia Claims "Middle East" Producer	12-31	104
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	154
ALASKA		
Colorado Oil and Gas Asks Development Rights on 1¼-Million-Acre Area	2- 6	59
Phillips Alaskan Test Dry	2-13	91
Phillips Spuds in Third Test as Other Explorers Plan Their Summer Work	3-26	69
Alaska Blocked on Tidelands	4- 2	79
Alaska Land Sought in Yakutat Region	4-23	85
Colorado Gas & Oil Gets Contract Develop Alaskan Acreage	5- 7	92
Draft Unit Pact Worked Out for Kenai Peninsula Acreage	7-30	131
Texans Leasing in Alaska	8-13	100
Moose Range Due First Test—Alaska Location Is Staked	10- 8	121
Alaskan Refinery Planned by Shamrock Petroleum Co., Ltd.	10-15	88
ALBANIA		
Albania Refinery Delayed	2- 6	77
ARGENTINA		
Oil Big Argentine Goal	1- 9	77
Y.P.F. Wants to Double Size	5-14	119
Latin Oil Plans Mapped	9-10	94
Argentina Attracts Europeans	11- 5	83
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	119
AUSTRALIA		
Australia Well Testing	1-16	88
Australia Still Looking for Second Field—W. D. Mott	1-16	95
Australia's First Postwar Refinery Shell's Geelong Plant Started from Scratch	1-16	119
Australia Test Deepened	2- 6	77
Deepest WAPET Test Dry	4-23	91
Carbon-Black Plant Planned	5-14	120
Timor Oil Find Claimed	6-25	81
Cambrian Seen as Australia's Bright Hope—W. D. Mott	12-31	173
AUSTRIA		
Austria Compensates Firms for Expropriation in 1938	1- 2	69
Austria Ups Oil Payments	4- 9	83
Austria Elections May Determine What Happens to Matzen-Auersthal Field	4-30	100
Austria Decides in Favor of Freer Oil by Electing Raab	5-21	146
Alpine Foothills Well May Open New Field for R.A.G.	6-11	106
Austria Revamping Petroleum Setup	8-13	104
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	126
BAHREIN ISLAND		
Refinery Units Deferred by Bahrain Petroleum Co.	7-30	136
BELGIUM		
Petrofina Buying Into Panhandle Oil	1-30	128
Belgians Form U. S. Firm, Will Buy Panhandle Stock	4-30	92
Denver Broker Sues Majors Claiming Firms Frustrated $109 Million Iranian Deal	7- 2	67
Antwerp Plant Modernized	7-30	137
Petrofina Spreads Again	12-24	43
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	130
BOLIVIA		
Bolivia Seeks Capital	2-20	103
Bolivia, Gulf Sign Deal for Exploration Rights	4- 2	91
Tulsans Join Gulf in Bolivia	4- 9	83
Bolivian-Peruvian Deal Made	4-23	91
Two More Tracts Added to License of Bolivian Gulf	4-23	94
McCarthy Signs Contract to Sell Gas to Chilean Firm from Bolivia	6-18	150

	Date	Page
Survey Starting in Bolivia	7-16	79
Gulf Denies Bolivian Report	8-20	122
Imports, Exports Both Increase	10- 1	67
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	150
BRAZIL		
New Brazil President to Keep Out Private Capital	1-16	88
Brazil Steps Up Jungle Oil Exploration	4- 2	92
Government's Mataripe Refinery to Be Expanded	4-30	103
Brazil Wildcat Has Poor Show	5- 7	103
Import Needs Burdensome, So Brazil Seeks Cheaper Crude	6-11	106
Latin Oil Plans Mapped	9-10	94
Brazil Starts Exploring Vast Region	10- 8	130
Petrobras Plans New Refinery Near Rio de Janeiro	10-15	91
Brazil Bets Big in Oil	12-17	105
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	148
BURMA		
Burma Oil Plans First Test Since Before World War II	3-26	92
Rebuilding Burma Refinery Lays in First Crude Cargo	11-12	143
Wildcat Staked in Burma	12-24	57
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	138
CANADA		
Western Canada Looks Confidently Ahead	1-16	156
Leases Bring $19 Million	1-23	55
Cal-Standard Strike Extends Pembina	1-30	119
Biggest Year Yet—Record Completions	1-30	226
Pembina Could Pose a Problem—Frank J. Gardner	1-30	337
Cal-Standard Stakes Two Cynthia Block Wildcats	2- 6	65
Montreal Refinery Installs Atom Sorter	2- 6	66
Albert Test North of Peace River Hits	2-13	87
Canadian Oil Enters Michigan	2-20	89
Canadian vs. U. S. Gas—Chicago Hub of Battle	2-20	92
Alberta Play Opens	2-20	93
New Partners in Trans-Canada	2-20	95
Feldman Bidding to Be Major Producer in Canada	2-20	96
Saskatchewan Strike Opens New Pay in Williston Basin	2-20	97
Where 20 Below Zero Is Warm	2-27	84
Pipeline Boom in Canada	2-27	94
Albeşta Cut Due—U. S. Refineries Take 100,000 Bbl. During March	2-27	94
L.P.G. Line Asked	3- 5	61
Red Earth—Canada's Incendiary Discovery—John C. McCaslin	3- 5	151
Alberta Opens New Areas	3-12	88
Venezuela Has Big Plans for Oil Money—Paul Swain	3-12	96
Canadian Refiners Moving Fast	3-19	117
Northern Natural Proposes New 1,215-Mile Line to Bring Alberta Surplus Gas to U. S.	3-19	118
Contracts Almost Complete Trans-Canada Requirements	3-19	119
Canada Crude Shows Gain	3-19	124
Crimson Lake Wildcat Is Gas-Condensate Prospect	3-19	133
Report on Canadian Operating Refineries	3-19	243
Western Canada Moves Out in Front—John C. McCaslin	3-26	192
Trans-Canada Gets 6-Month Extension on Financing Deadline	4- 2	82
Alberta Demand Cut	4- 2	85
Spring Thaws Bring Grief to Explorers North of Border	4- 2	184
New Outlets a Must for Canada—C. O. Willson	4- 9	64
More Alberta Gas Finds Outlet	4- 9	74
Westcoast Combine Is Trans-Canada's New Foe	4-16	120
Pacific Petroleums Will Build Peace River Plant	4-30	91
Cal-Standard Wildcat Extends Cardium, Another Limits Southwest Flank	4-30	99
Petroleum Sealing Factors in the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin—William Gallup (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
Interprovincial to Build East from Sarnia to Toronto Replacing Tanker Service to Two Plants	5-14	101
Trans-Canada May Be Started July 1	5-14	102
Alberta's Multiple Pays Are Top Wildcat Targets—J. C. Sproule	5-14	213
Phillips Signs Pact for Canada Southern Acreage in Upper British Columbia	5-21	125
Two-Stage Cat Cracker Unveiled	5-21	131
If Octanes Keep Rising—New Catalysts Necessary	5-21	132
Refiners Handed Tips—High Octanes at Low Outlay	5-21	132
Unusual Amoco Unit Uses Six Reactors—Five Keep Running Constantly While Catalyst in Sixth Is Being Regenerated	5-21	133
Automation Has a Big Future	5-21	133
Sarnia Plant Adding Two Units for Petrochemicals	5-21	135
Work Resumed on Westspur Pipeline	5-28	94
Sarnia Refinery Expands	6- 4	71
Financier's Trans-Canada Plan Not Taken Seriously	6- 4	73
$77 Million for 30-In., Trans-Canada Buys Pipe	6- 4	74
What's Ahead for Alberta's Southwest Area?	6- 4	148
Warm-Water Drive May Bring Big Payoff in Pembina Field	6-11	80
Trans-Canada Pipeline Loan Approved	6-11	82
Plants Taking Shape at Pincher Creek	6-18	143
Pipelines May Spark Drilling Boom as Markets Open for Saskatchewan Oil—Henry D. Ralph	6-25	62
Trans-Canada Pipe Arrives	6-25	70
Wildcat Spudded in Quebec	6-25	73
Canada Eyes Tax Concession	6-25	76
Surface Facilities Going Up for Flood Project at Pembina	6-25	77
All Signs Point to New Records in Western Canada Exploration—Tom Steele	6-25	158
Four of Seven Trans-Canada Spreads Contracted—Right-of-Way Started—Western Leg to Be Completed This Year	7- 2	63
Trans-Canada Markets Growing	7- 2	63
Panhandle Eastern to Sell Gas to Union of Canada	7- 9	63
South Saskatchewan Deal Wins Over Royal's Project	7- 9	70
In Southwestern Ontario, Gravity Survey Pays Its Way—W. B. Dyer	7- 9	86
Red Earth Marks Time Until Freezeup—Frank J. Gardner	7- 9	145
Is Trans-Canada "Snake Bit?" Steel Strike Another Hurdle	7-16	63
ODM Looks to Canada	7-16	64
Canadian L.P.G. Line Develops	7-16	64
Imperial Project Promises to Spark Sarnia Activity	7-16	69
Search for Gas Results in Promising Crude Discovery	7-16	74
Canadian Wildcat Scores	7-16	74
Pembina: 3 Years Old and Still Growing—Frank J. Gardner	7-30	118
Alberta Crude Record Tumbles	8- 6	62
Trans-Canada Pipeline Defies Obstacles—Paul Reed	8-13	78
Imports from Saskatchewan Dip	8-13	87
Trans-Canada Snakes Across the Prairie—Paul Reed	8-20	104
Oklahoman Withdraws Rigs from New Brunswick Field	8-20	111
A Journal Tech-Report on Fundamental Oil and Gas Field and Reservoir Data	8-20	124
A Journal Tech-Report on Fundamental Crude-Oil Characteristics	8-20	130
A Journal Tech-Report on Pipeline Tariffs	8-20	131
Careful Study of Reports Revealed How to Get Best Results from Diamond Coring—A. G. G. de Chastelain	8-20	132
Saskatchewan's Dollard Field Profits from a Plan of Pressure Maintenance by Water Flood—W. E. Perkes	8-20	136
Fluid Fracturing Boosts Manitoba Activity — H. Weiner	8-20	142
Savanna Creek May Rival Pincher Creek	8-20	149
Drilling Surges in Southeastern Saskatchewan — Norman S. Morrisey	8-20	155
Southern Saskatchewan Makes Big Plans—P. F. Brennan and R. R. Graves	8-20	156
Cable Tools Drill Offshore for Rich Canadian Gas Reserves—P. S. Bazett	8-20	166
D.S.T. in Canada: Current Trends and Equipment—R. A. Pitman and A. R. Potter	8-20	173
Here's How Pembina Beats the Weather Problem—F. A. Madill and K. M. McMillan	8-20	187
Redesign Reduces Bit-Tooth Breakage in Tough Canadian Drilling—James E. Sayers	8-20	191
Canadian Refineries Pass U. S. Catalytic Processing Percentage—George Weber	8-20	201
Canada's First Big-Inch Gas Pipeline—Charles R. Hetherington and D. R. Pflug	8-20	205
Gravity—An Accurate Exploration Tool for Canadian Foothills Belt—W. F. Stackler	8-20	210
Petrochemicals Are on the March in Canada—John C. Reidel	8-20	217
Survey of Canadian Petrochemical Plants	8-20	218
Biological Oxidation of Phenolic Waste Water—Alex D. McRae, William K. Ross, and Alan A. Sheppard	8-20	223
Petrofina Refinery Operates with Below-Average Expenses—D. Ronald Hickey	8-20	229

	Date	Page
Canadian Octanes Approach United States Levels—J. A. Nevison and H. R. Crane	8-20	234
Where Every Other Hole Is a Hit—Frank J. Gardner	8-20	279
Quebec Adds Oil and Gas to Vast Mineral Resources—Edmund Fancott	8-20	280
July Was Record Month in Western Canada Drilling—Tom Steele	8-20	282
Oil Hunters Survey Lake Erie	8-27	73
Norman Wells Drilling to Resume by Imperial After 11-Year Lapse	8-27	77
Saskatchewan Looms as Williston Giant—John C. McCaslin	8-27	158
Peace River Gets Set for Increased Activity	9- 3	76
September Nominations Run 26,748 Bbl. Below August	9- 3	77
Canadians Dominate Oil Jobs	9- 3	77
That Forward Look in Canadian Drilling—F. M. J. Valint	9- 3	120
Trans-Canada Line Steaming Ahead—Paul Reed	9-17	146
How Minnesota Pipe Line Is Metering Those Heavy Canadian Crudes	9-17	154
Alberta Spotlight Shifts to South—Frank J. Gardner	9-17	367
Ethyl Plant Is "First" for Canada	10- 1	53
Inland Natural Pipeline Contracted to Dutton-Williams Brothers	10- 1	54
Alberta Crude Dips	10- 1	66
Petrochem Plants at Sarnia Slated for 1958 Operation	10- 1	68
In Canada's Pembina Area Cardium Sand Potential Reaches 2 Billion Barrels—J. C. Sproule and O. D. Boggs	10- 1	150
Canada's First Big L.P.G. Line Is Due for '58 Finish	10- 8	120
Canadian Drilling Shows 20 Per Cent Increase	10- 8	251
Cardium Concept Due for Overhauling—Frank J. Gardner	10-15	185
South Saskatchewan Seismic Map Reveals Regional Trends—Henry B. Sawatzky	10-15	195
Alberta Tracts Sold—Pembina Dominates Sale	10-22	69
U.S. Buyers Ask 100,216 Bbl. Daily of Alberta Crude	11- 5	77
The Alida Field, Southeast Saskatchewan (Abs.)—P. R. Vogt	11- 5	181
Virden-Roselea and North Virden Fields, Manitoba (Abs.)—C. A. Berg	11- 5	182
Trans-Canada Gets More Time	11-12	133
Those Pembina Permanent Completions—Sidney Keen	11-12	153
October Scores in Pliocene and Cardium—John C. McCaslin	11-26	142
New Gasoline Plant for Peace River Will Be Third Processing Facility	12-10	87
Trans-Canda Line Delayed by Difficult Money Market	12-10	91
Cities Service Charts Canadian Projects	12-10	95
Alberta Demand Up	12-10	104
Jumping Pound Points Up Foothills Belt Possibilities—Rudolf Martin	12-10	184
When Normalcy Returns, All But Canada Must Comply on Imports	12-17	104
Strike Extends Production 1 Mile at Canadian Field	12-24	37
CENTRAL AMERICA		
Mecom Extends Operations to Honduras	3- 5	80
Central America's First Producer May Be Union's 1 Cocoles	5-28	106
Union Oil of California Finds Oil in Costa Rica	9-10	96
Salt Water Plagues Union Oil's Test in Costa Rica	10-15	106
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	153
CEYLON		
Ceylon Refinery Deal Killed	7-23	75
CHILE		
Chile Drafting Oil Law	4-30	103
McCarthy Plans Gas Line	5- 7	105
Chile Oil Law Up for Vote	12- 3	88
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	119
CHINA		
Drilling Stepped Up in South China Sea	5-14	118
Karamai: China's Biggest Oil Field	8-13	103
Line Connects Main China System to Important Field	10- 8	128
China Aims at Bigger Output	10-22	85
Red China Puts Big Bet on Karamai	11-26	62
COLOMBIA		
Jersey Affiliate Begins Work on Colombia's Second Major Processing Plant	1-23	59
Colombia Water-Flood Job Negotiated by U.S. Firm	3-19	135
Colombia's "Mule Trail Line" Operating	4- 9	84
Colombia Pilot Flood Planned	5-14	121
Colombia Play Pushed by Government Who Tells Companies to Sign Concession Contracts or Step Aside for Others	8-20	119
Two Tests Planned as Colombian Deal Closed	12-24	55
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	146
CUBA		
Cuban American Test Finds Four Possible Pay Zones	1-16	89
Cuban Producers Completed	2-27	101
Cuban Concessions May Be Sold	3- 4	81
Kewanee Spuds Cuban Test	3-12	99
First Cuban Gasser Indicated	3-26	90
Cuba and Arabia Mapped by Air	4- 9	85
Esso Building Refinery to Process Venezuelan Oil: Two Other Plants Under Way	4-16	139
Jersey to Explore Cuba Again	4-23	93
Cuban American Will Drill Offset Aimed at Same Pay	4-30	100
White Eagle Signs Foreign Deals	5- 7	103
Jones Makes New Cuban Strike	6- 4	77
Cuban Strike Promising	7- 9	72
Good Cuban Strike Is Being Completed	7-16	79
Cuban Well Flowing	7-23	74
Cuban Farmout Deals Sought	8-13	102
Cuban Well, 1 Catalina, Falls Off	8-20	116
Cuban Farmouts Pick Up	9- 3	85
Cavalier Petroleum Starts Cuban Wildcat	9-17	138
Aerial Survey of Island to Help Oil Exploration	12- 3	83
Cuban Firm Expands Activity	12- 3	88
Cuban Test Starts, Others Near	12-10	106
Union Oil Signs Cuban Deal	12-17	107
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	152
DENMARK		
Jersey to Explore Denmark	8- 6	71
ECUADOR		
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	144
EGYPT		
Belayim Extended	1-16	88
Sahara Stakes Test—Second Well Planned in Egypt's Western Desert	1-23	60
Ibya Opens Big Area	1-23	60
Third Rig Arrives in Egypt	5-21	144
Action Is Expected Soon on New Oil Concessions	6-18	149
What the Suez Crisis Means to Oil	8- 6	50
California Firm Pulls Out of Sinai Peninsula Venture	8- 6	72
Oil Industry Prepares for Worst at Suez	8-20	100
Suez Talks Run Into Snag	8-27	78
Egypt Seeks Suez Pilots	9- 3	86
Canal Traffic Imperiled	9-17	121
Oil Industry Takes Long Look at Suez	9-24	100
Suez Relief Mapped	9-24	102
Suez Closure Wouldn't Mean a Crisis	10- 1	52
Suez Crisis Gives New Life to Gulf-East Coast Carrier	10-29	67
Clearing Suez May Take Months—Paul Swain	11-19	153
Sahara Petroleum Resumes Drilling in Egypt	12-17	107
Onassis Proposes Suez Bypass with 500,000-Bbl. Crude Line Paralleling Canal	12-31	103
Suez Salvage Gets Slow Start	12-31	103
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	118
EUROPE		
Trans-Europe Crude Line Considered	7-16	76
FORMOSA		
Formosa Plant Expands	6- 4	76
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	141
FRANCE		
Synthetic Rubber Boom Spreads	4-16	139
French Get Prize Libyan Block	4-30	102
French Refinery to Expand	4-30	102
Permit Extended But Esso-Rep Give Up Half of Parentis	4-30	103
French Petrochem Plant to Expand	5-21	146
Hughes Speeds Turbodrill Bit	6-11	105
Dresser to Turn Out Turbodrill with French Design Instead of Russian	6-18	134
British Capital Spurs French Oil Hunt	6-18	151
Dresser Buys Russian Turbodrill—French Make on Way Now	10- 1	55
Esso Standard Gets a New Strike Near Parentis Field	10-15	105

	Date	Page
Drill-Stem Test Yields 30 Bbl. Per Day at Esso Well	11- 5	83
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	126
GERMANY		
West German Output Up	2- 6	79
B. P. Expanding Its Hamburg Refinery (Picture)	2- 6	79
German Refiners Busy	2-27	101
Hamburg Refinery Expanding	5-28	103
Wildcat Hits in Germany	7- 9	73
Yemen Deal Argued by German Firm	7- 9	73
Four New Producers Pep Up West German Oil Prospects	8-27	81
Wildcat Hits in Germany	9-10	99
Germany to Get Refinery	10- 8	128
Grants Go to Four German Firms—Wildcats Find Oil	11-12	143
North Sea Terminus Picked for Line Into West Germany	11-19	152
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	132
GREECE		
Onassis Clears Slate and Sets Up American Trust	8-20	112
GUATEMALA		
Signal Gets Guatemala License	6- 4	77
Guatemala Search Near	6-11	105
124 Conflicts Still Exist in Guatemala Applications	6-18	148
Guatemala Makes Progress Toward Concession Awards	6-25	83
Guatemala to Grant Acreages	7-16	79
Guatemala Grants Combine 650,000 Acres in Peten Region	9-24	104
Guatemala Area Goes to Socal, Others to Aid Search	10- 1	73
More Guatemala Rights Granted	10- 8	129
Conoco Gets Peten Region Acreage for Unit Operation	10-22	88
Guatemala Concessions Are Based on Compromise Pacts	10-29	83
Guatemala Awards Grow	11- 5	83
Government Issues 29 New Concessions to Eight Firms	11-26	67
HAWAII		
Legalities Snag Hawaii Plant	5-14	119
HONDURAS		
Lester Foran Gets Second License Issued by Honduras	7-20	138
Honduran Drilling Stopped	11-19	152
INDIA		
Assam Oil Co., Ltd., Sets New Depth Record in Naoholia	3-19	136
India Toughens Policy	5- 7	102
Nahorkatiya, in Upper Assam, Has Estimated Reserves of 140 Million Barrels and Still Growing	7-23	74
India Compromises Settling for Minority Interest in Company	9- 3	87
Nahorkatiya Up Again	11-12	143
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	138
IRAN		
Money Woes Lead Iran to Seek Increased Output	2-20	102
British Face New Threat as Iran Renews Claim to Bahrain and Yemen	4-16	137
Sealing Factors in Oil Fields of Southwest Iran—S. Elder (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
New Wildcat Spudded in Iran	7- 2	79
Iran's Oil for Sale	8-20	122
Remote Strike in Iran May Open Vast Area	9- 3	84
Flood of Oil Flows from Wild Iranian Well	9-10	98
Southern Leg of Iranian Line Laid	9-24	103
Iran's Wild Well Capped After Flowing 2 Million Barrels	9-24	105
N.I.O.C. Delays Shutting in Well Due to High Pressures	10- 1	71
Wild Well to Get Relief Hole	10-29	81
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	120
IRAQ		
I.P.C. Hunts Port	3-26	92
Mosul Gets Show in Iraq Test	4- 2	90
Some Problems Concerning Sealing by Jurassic Anhydrite in the Persian Gulf—R. M. Ramsden (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
Lebanon Gets Tough With New Tax Bill Giving Whip in Hand Over I.P.C.	7-30	138
I.P.C. Skirts Lebanon	10- 8	128
Lebanon Faces Shutdown	10-15	104
Iraq Will Process Sulfur	11- 5	83
Big-Inch Lines Through Turkey Studied	12- 3	66
Added Capacity Pegged to Baghdad's Growing Needs	12-17	105
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	122
ISRAEL		
U.S. Drillers Take Israel Jobs	2-27	101
Israel Offset Promising	3-12	98
Israel Offset Hits	3-19	135
Israeli Stepout Hits	4- 9	82
Haifa Draws Exploration Play	5-21	146
New Israel Tests Planned	6-18	148
Israel Looks to Russia for New Trade Agreement and Turbodrill	7-23	73
Intensive Israel Play Launched	7-30	137
Israeli Oil Sold	8-13	102
Output in Israel to Rise	10-15	105
Heletz Dwarfs Original Estimates	10-22	85
Heletz Rigs Busy	12-10	106
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	120
ITALY		
How Condor Refinery Recovers Sulfur from Middle East Crudes—Dr. Mario Mortara	1-23	70
American Independents Entering Italy	3- 5	81
Italy Junks 60-40 Split	4- 2	90
Italy Changes Mind on Oil Law	4- 9	85
Italian Refinery Industry Adds New Unit at Cremona	6-25	82
Italian Bloom Fades—Encroachment Forces Gulf to Shut in Two Cigno Wells	7- 9	75
New Bill Imposes Stiff Restrictions; Heavy Favors Given State-Owned Agency	7-16	82
Italy Plans Acreage Grants	9- 3	86
Oil Shift Seen in Italy—Gulf Threatens to Pull Out So Cities Service May Get New Concession	9-10	101
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	128
JAPAN		
Japan Joins Petrochem Parade	1- 2	64
Japan Plans New Petrochemical Plants	3-12	99
Japan Approves Units for Jersey, Dutch-Shell Firms	4- 9	83
Deep Drilling Planned in Japan	4-16	138
Japanese Break Ground for New Refinery	8-27	79
Japanese Plan Houdriformer	8-27	81
Four Promising Structures Located in Sea of Japan	11- 5	83
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	140
KUWAIT		
World's Largest Tanker-Loading Terminal—James M. Doughary	1-23	74
Kuwait Discovery May Be World's Biggest Well	1-30	136
Giant Refinery Ordered	1-30	138
Kuwait Looks Offshore	2- 6	76
B.P. Operates Complete Plant at Dunkirk	2- 6	99
On Her Maiden Voyage from Kuwait New Tanker Sets Cargo Record	2-27	100
Tests Evaluate Kuwait Strike	9-17	137
Concessions Sought Off Kuwait	10-15	106
Blue-Chip Leasing in Persian Gulf	11- 5	81
LEBANON		
Lebanon, I.P.C. Tangle Over Pipeline Tolls	7- 9	75
U.S. Tries to Settle Fuss Between I.P.C., Lebanon	7-16	79
Lebanon Gets Tough With New Tax Bill Giving Whip in Hand Over I.P.C.	7-30	138
Countries Reported in Agreement on Profit Spit of Tapline	9- 3	86
I.P.C. Skirts Lebanon	10- 8	128
Lebanon Faces Shutdown	10-15	104
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	121
MEXICO		
Pemex' Salamanca Lube-Oil Plant Combines — John C. Reidel	1-16	102
New Capacity Will Enable Mexico to Reduce Imports	2- 6	76
Absorption Facility Due for Completion This Year	2- 6	77
Pemex Buys 20 Rigs	2-13	97
Summary of Refineries in Mexico	3-19	257
Pemex to Hike Drilling	3-26	89
Mexican Tampico-Monterrey Line Complete	4-30	102
Six Discoveries Since March Reported by Pemex	5-14	119
Pemex Pushes Gas Hunt	6-11	103
New Reynosa Absorption Plant Designed for Huge Capacity—John C. Reidel	8- 6	89

	Date	Page
Net Gain in Reserves Is Set at 127,600,000 Bbl.	9-17	138
Guaymas Ammonia Plant to Use Fuel Oil	10- 1	73
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	152
MIDDLE EAST, GENERAL		
Middle East Squeeze Put on U.S. Firms—Paul Swain	2- 6	60
Middle East Oil Vital to West	2-27	79
Britain Offers to Reopen Discussions with Saudis	2-27	100
Tapline Offers Profit Split with Four Middle East Nations	5-14	116
Tapline Faces Solid Front	5-28	105
Canal Seeks Oil-Traffic Trend to Plan Expansion	6-18	150
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	118
NETHERLANDS—		
Jersey Plans Rotterdam Refinery to Go on Stream in 1960	6-25	82
"Three-Dimensional" Blueprint Saves Money	8-20	121
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	131
Pernis, Europe's Largest Refinery, Continues Its Expansion	12-31	188
NEUTRAL ZONE		
Getty Oil Hopes to Triple Production in Middle East Concession—Some Crude to Go to Big Tidewater Refinery	5-28	102
Neutral Zone Flow Stepped Up	9-10	99
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	122
NEW GUINEA		
Jungle Wildcatting by Helicopter	7-16	80
NICARAGUA		
Sites Being Selected for Drilling Tests Slated in Nicaragua	7- 9	72
NORWAY		
Norwegian Refinery Planned	8- 6	72
PAKISTAN		
Rig Shipped for Stanvac Wildcat in West Pakistan	2-27	102
West Pakistan Wildcat May Set Producing-Depth Record	3- 5	81
Pakistan Test Due	3-26	89
Pakistan Revises Tax Policy	4- 9	82
Stanvac Rig Reaches Pakistan	4-23	94
West Pakistan's New Uch Pool May Rival Sui Output	4-30	102
Stanvac Spuds Wildcat	5-28	105
Exploration Rights Given for 20,000-Sq.-Mile Area	6- 4	76
Shell Gets Pakistan Tidelands	6-18	150
Jhatla Test Spudded	7-30	137
New Gas Show for Pakistan	8- 6	71
West Pakistan Exploration Shifts to Capital City Itself	9- 3	86
In Jungle Or Suburbs of Karachi Spotlight Is on Pakistan Tests	10- 1	73
Pakistan Split Made Unanimous	10- 8	132
East Pakistan Well Shut in Because of High Pressures	10-22	85
Hauler Takes to Open Country	12- 3	74
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	140
PANAMA		
Two New Refineries Planned for Panama	5-14	116
Details of Panama's Oil, Chemical Plants Revealed	5-21	145
Two Big Refineries Planned in Panama	6-11	100
Panama Gets New Play	6-18	148
International Oil & Metals to Test Concession in Darien Province	8-20	119
In Venezuela, Shell Pioneers—Oil's First Scatter System	9-17	138
Drilling Picks Up on Heels of New Costa Rican Strike	9-17	138
Kansas Firm, Time Petroleum Co., Will Explore Concession for Interest	11-19	152
Concession Granted by Panama	12- 3	85
PAPUA		
Papua Wildcat Blows Out	1-30	138
Papua Test Spudded	7-23	73
Helirig Defies Jungle Barriers	9-24	104
PERU		
Refinery Moves Around Top of Continent to Reach Its New Jungle Location—Herbert C. Fries	1- 9	78
Texaco Tests May Revive Interest in Peruvian Area	3-26	90
Peru's Amazon Basin Gets First Pipeline	4-30	102
Peru Opening Offshore Areas	12-10	106
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	148
PHILIPPINE		
Podco Makes Joint Development Deals with Socal, Texaco	5-14	121
Philippine Wildcat Finds Show	5-28	103
Soldiers Guard Rig from Bandit Forays	5-28	105
Philippine Deal Signed	7- 9	74
New Wildcat Set, Shows in First Prove Noncommercial	10- 8	129
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	138
PORTUGAL		
Portugal Test Abandoned	4- 2	93
Third Test Is Spudded Near Lisbon by Socony Affiliate	4- 9	82
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	134
PUERTO RICO		
Puerto Rican Refinery to Be Raised to 55,000 Bbl.	4- 2	93
First Petrochemical Plant Planned for Puerto Rico by Union Carbide Caribe	7-23	75
ROMANIA		
Romania to Hear U.S. Claims	9-17	137
RUSSIA		
Reds Go Automatic with Remote-Control Equipment in Gas Fields	1- 2	69
New Drilling Fluids in the Soviet Orbit—George Rosu	1- 2	99
Russia Ups Output	1- 9	77
Russian Bid to Be Beat?	1-16	88
Where Russia's Oil Industry Is Today—George Rosu	1-23	50
Russia Sets New Goals	1-30	137
Jacks Keep Load Level As Soviets Skid Rigs Over Hills	2-13	97
Siberian Buildup Due	2-27	102
Dresser Reported Dealing for Russian Turbodrill Rights	3- 5	80
O'Connor Buys Rights to Novel Russian Turbodrill	3-12	87
Trans-Siberia Pipeline Seen	3-19	136
Russians Now Drill Without Using Bit	3-26	89
Russians to Link Offshore Fields With Overhead Cars	4- 2	93
Reds Boost Octanes All the Way to 66	4-16	137
Decline Caused by Lower Oil Shipments to Finland	4-16	137
Russians Exploit Dresser Enthusiasm for Turbodrill As Proof of Soviet Superiority in Some Scientific Fields	5-14	120
U.S. Won't Get Russian Drill	5-21	139
Russians Plan Record Tanker	5-21	145
Dresser Making Own Turbodrill	6- 4	66
Russians Laying 2,300-Mile Pipeline from Bashkiria to Lake Baikal	6-11	106
Dresser to Turn Out Turbodrill with French Design Instead of Russian	6-18	134
Russians Push Pipeline to Growing Almetyevsk Fields	6-18	151
Stalingrad Area Booming	6-25	83
Israel Looks to Russia for New Trade Agreement and Turbodrill	7-23	73
For Faster Penetration Reds Use Multibore Drilling	8- 6	72
Russia Pushes Caspian Offshore Oil Hunt	8-13	104
Russian Output Up	8-20	116
Dresser Tries Another Attack on Deal for Russian Turbodrill	9-10	87
Reds Report Kuibyshev Boom	9-17	135
U.S. vs. Russian Oil Experts—India Crucial Testing Ground	9-17	137
Dresser Buys Russian Turbodrill—French Make on Way Now	10- 1	55
Soviets Release Satellite Production Figures—Maybe	10-22	84
Russian Turbodrill Gets Premiere at I.P.A.A.	11- 5	66
Receding Soviet Sea Good for Oil, Tough on Shippers	11-26	65
Russia "Gang" Drills with Turbodrill and Makes Four Wells in Five Months	12-10	105
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	134
Pipeline Mileage Being Doubled As Russia Strains to Expand Its Natural-Gas Industry—Henry L. Lippitt, II	12-31	178
SAUDI ARABIA		
Despite Top-Level Talks—Buraimi Troubles Remain	2-13	96
Something New in Middle East—Aramco Plans Water Flood	3-26	92
Gas Turbines to Step Up Tapline Flow	6-11	102
Arab Strikes Banned by Tough Government Decree	7- 2	78
Aramco Trying for Deeper Pay Zones	7- 2	79
Persian Gulf Deep Test Ready	7- 9	73
Onassis-Arabian Deal Aired at Geneva	7-23	72

	Date	Page
Suez Fires Arab Unrest	8-13	101
Aramco Skids Rig 4 Miles in Stepout for Kharsaniyah Find	12-24	56
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-11	124
New Aramco Pipeline Will Put Biggest Offshore Field in Business	12-31	182
SICILY		
Gulf Completing Eleventh Producer in Ragusa Field	6-25	82
Jersey Affiliate Gets Good Gasser, Dry Hole on Island	9-10	101
Sicily Has Promising Show	9-17	135
SPAIN		
Christmas Completion Set for Defense Products Line	9-10	99
Hoover May Help Madrid in Drive for Oil Production	12-24	54
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	128
SUMATRA		
Standard-Vacuum Starting Modernization in Sumatra	2- 6	77
Shell Group, Indonesia Reach Agreement for Operating Wells in Sumatra	8-13	104
SWITZERLAND		
Swiss Interests Organize for Oil Hunt	5-28	106
Onassis-Arabian Deal Aired at Geneva	7-23	75
Feldman Has Share in New Exploration Concessions	7-30	136
SYRIA		
Tapline Agrees to Pay Higher Rates: Conference Will Iron Out Details	2-13	96
Reds Win Syria Job	2-27	101
Jersey Affiliate Offers to Build Plant in Syria at Its Own Expense	3-12	97
Countries Reportedly in Agreement on Profit Split of Tapline	9- 3	87
Syrian Strike Being Deepened	11- 5	85
Syria's Pinch Good Omen	12-24	55
TRINIDAD		
Trinidad Tests Set in Gulf of Paria	5-14	116
Trinidad Deal Approved—Texas Co. to Pay $176 Million	6-18	149
Texaco Ironing Out Deal to Purchase Trinidad Oil	6-25	83
Denver Firm May Buy Trinidad Holdings	7-16	82
Colorado Firm Negotiates for Island Oil Property	9-10	94
Trinidad Deal Near Closing	9-24	105
B.P. Bids for Trinidad	10-15	105
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	150
TURKEY		
Turkey Grants Acreage for Exploration Concessions	1-16	88
Turkish Wildcat Planned	2-13	97
Turkey Lures Bolsa Chica	3- 5	81
Twelve Firms Share Turk Grants	3-19	135
NATO Starts Two More Turkish Pipelines	4- 9	83
Turkish American to Build 15,000-Bbl. Plant at Izmit	5- 7	105
Turkish Company Formed	7- 2	78
Turks Push New Refinery Near Capacity	7-23	75
First Turkish Test Planned	8-13	104
Wildcat Staked in Turkey	8-20	116
Ancient, New Mingle on Turkish Line	9-17	136
Turkish American Set to Build Plant, But Fight Shapes Up as Four Majors Enter Scramble for Refining Toehold	10- 1	71
Gilliland Wildcat Is First Started Under Oil Law	10-15	106
Turkish Plant Runs Smoothly	10-22	84
Spudding a Well in Turkey Is Quite a Picnic	10-22	87
Turkish American to Start Work on 15,000-Bbl. Istanbul Plant Early Next Year Despite Opposition of Four Majors	12-29	81
Canadian Predicts Second Big Pipeline to West Coast	12-10	104
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	121
UNITED KINGDOM		
B. P. Starts Up Llandarcy Platformer	1- 2	64
D'Arcy Continues 20-Year Search on British Isles	2- 6	77
B. P. Adding 50,000 Bbl. at Kent Plant	2-13	95
How Britain Trains Its P.E.'s and Ch.E.'s—T. K. Ross	2-20	147
B. P. Steps Up Exploration on Malta	3-26	90
Synthetic Rubber Boom Spreads	4-16	139
England to Get Big Refinery	5-14	116
B. P. Maps Big Kent Expansion	5-21	146
Esso Shifts Yield Target	7-30	136
B. P. Starts Research-Center Expansion	7-30	137
U. K. Plant Moves Nearer Its Goal—Petrochemicals, Ltd., Expanding Again	9-24	117
Synthetic-Rubber Plants Gain Momentum in Britain	9-24	119
Shell Joins British Refining Push	10- 8	129
Firemen Battle English Refinery Blaze	10-15	104
B. P. Bids for Trinidad	10-15	105
Phillips Process Is Basis for Grangemouth Facility	10-15	105
Esso Will Build 100,000-Bbl. Refinery at Welsh Fishing Village	10-22	88
Launching Preludes "Super" Series	11-12	142
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-21	130
Kent Refinery Plans 52,000-Bbl. Expansion	12-31	163
VENEZUELA		
New Unit for Maracaibo	1-23	47
Venezuela May Open New Areas	1-23	58
Box Score on Venezuela Production	3-12	96
Shell Electrifies Maracaibo	3-12	99
Sinclair, Socony to Spend $25 Million on Apure-Barinas Line	5- 7	105
Venezuela's Crude Line from Barinas-Apure Basin to Caribbean to Start	5-21	144
Giant Refinery Column Goes to Venezuela	5-28	103
T-2 Tankers Now Can Lift Cargoes in Lake Maracaibo	6- 4	76
Venezuela Area Opened Totaling 110,000 Hectares in Prolific Maracaibo	6-11	100
Venezuelan Tracts Sold for $195,000,000	7- 2	77
With Three Tracts Unsold Venezuela Seeks Bids	7- 9	73
Venezuela Opens National Reserves	7-16	62
Creole Will Build Mammoth New Terminal in Maracaibo	8- 6	71
Venezuela Lures Indiana	8-13	102
Early Drilling Due on Venezuelan Tracts	8-27	62
Aluminum Pipe Tried in Lake Maracaibo	8-27	81
Venezuela Gets Fringe Benefits	9-10	99
Are Barinas Bids Due?	9-17	135
In Venezuela, Shell Pioneer Oil's First Scatter System	9-17	138
New Discovery, Lake Deals Mean Pace Is Quickening in Venezuela	10- 1	70
In Eastern Venezuela, Mene Grande Reports Its Rigs Drill 31½ Per Cent More Footage—W. M. Sanders, F. G. Van Matre, E. D. Arnold, and H. J. Huebner	10- 1	95
Independents Plan New Moves in U. S., Venezuela	10- 8	128
Atlantic Refining, Sun Strengthen Venezuelan Position With Farmout From Independent Group on Semi-proved Tract	10-22	84
Venezuelan Strike Brighter	10-29	83
Venezuelan Labor Contract Signed	10-29	83
Star Oil Co. to Pay $1,965 an Acre for Venezuelan Exploration Concession	11- 5	85
Barinas Line Started	11-12	142
Gas Cycling Yields 10,600 Bbl. Daily for Mene Grande—Kenneth E. Hard and Jack R. Wiewall	11-19	160
Santa Rosa Cycling Project (2) How Engineering Calculations Were Made for Project	11-19	166
Venezuelan Natural Gas for U. S.?—John D. Crecca	11-19	255
Hagen Deals Include Toklan and New U. S.-Venezuelan Company	12- 3	78
Pantepec Sells Concessions in Western Venezuela to Phillips Petroleum	12- 3	83
Fancon Seaboard May Buy Six-Rig Venezuelan Firm	12-17	98
Yankee Ingenuity Hits Jackpot	12-17	107
Heavy Maracaibo Oil Rises for Second Time in a Month	12-17	107
Venezuelan Line Planned from Anaco Fields to Caracas	12-24	54
New Oil Found in Maracaibo	12-24	54
Big Tankers Enter Maracaibo	12-31	104
World-Wide Oil—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-31	119
Shell de Venezuela's Score in Lake Maracaibo Operations: Over 100 Wells, 140,000+ Bbl. Per Day	12-31	166
WEST INDIES		
Jamaican Venture Near	1- 9	74
Island Off Haiti Is Site of Mecom-Andrews Wildcat	2- 6	79
Jamaica Search to Start	2-20	103
Jamaican Wildcat Spudded	6-11	103
Jamaican Wildcat Nearing Total Depth	8-27	79
Government Changes Mind, Keeps Dutch-Shell Fields	11- 5	83
Why Indiana Standard Is Going Abroad—Gene T. Kinney	12-17	82
YEMEN		
Yemen Claims Red Sea Area Licensed by Aden Officials	4- 9	82
Yemen Deal Argued by German Firm	7- 9	73

Maps

	Date	Page
WORLD		
World-Wide Oilarama	12-31	109
U. S. GENERAL		
An Important Future Oil Province Occurs in the Southeastern United States Where Lower Cretaceous and Jurassic Rocks Wedge Out Against the Buried Appalachian Arch	4-30	106
Cambrian Sediments Should Prove to Be Excellent Reservoir Rocks—Shaded Areas Show the Distribution of the Cambrian Beds	4-30	107
Cambro-Ordovician Rocks of the Eastern U. S. Are Similar to Their Oil-Bearing Equivalents in the Mid-Continent, the Ellenburger-Arbuckle, Simpson, and Viola	4-30	108
Oil Companies Are Looking to Slim-Hole Drilling as One Means of Reducing the Rising Costs of Oil Finding	8- 6	93
Diesel Fuel Availability and Prices in the United States. Prices Vary in Some Areas, But These Are Representative Averages	8-13	113
ALABAMA		
Lower Cretaceous Exploration Has Been Concentrated in the Narrow Belt That Extends from Bolton to Citronelle but Recent Production at Ansley and Pistol Ridge-Maxie Has Expanded the Area of Interest	4-30	156
ARKANSAS		
Catesville Field Underlies the Southern Portion of South El Dorado Field in Southern Arkansas	12- 3	96
CALIFORNIA		
Letters on Map Mark the Spots Where Tidelands Drilling Is Planned or in Progress	1-23	40
Unit Formed by Honolulu Oil Corp. and Standard Oil Co. of California Includes Nearly 8,000 Acres in Kern County	3-12	111
The Dibblee Zone Peripheral Water Flood Is Being Carried Out Through Seven Downstructure Injection Wells, So Located as to Insure Distribution of Water to All Fault Blocks	5-14	124
COLORADO		
Index Map of South Central Colorado and Northeast New Mexico	5-14	128
Geologic Map of Northern Raton Basin	5-14	129
ILLINOIS		
Oil and Gas Possibilities of Illinois Classified by Areas, 1930	4-30	121
Oil and Gas Possibilities of Illinois Classified by Areas, 1955	4-30	121
KANSAS		
Discovery of Arbuckle Production at the Hartman 1 Rush Puts an Entirely New Light on the Oil Possibilities of the Hugoton Embayment	3- 5	82
Cities Service El Dorado Shallow Flood Covers Nearly 5,000 Acres and Will Recover About 4.8 Million Barrels of Oil, or 1,000 Bbl. Per Acre	8-27	95
LOUISIANA		
Numerous Pay Zones and Relatively Inexpensive Drilling Make North Louisiana Attractive to Both the Independent and Major Oil Company	6-18	167
Production in South Louisiana Is Confined to Known Tertiary Sand Trends	6-18	213
Schematic Diagram Showing Some of the Many Possible Traps Around Salt Domes	6-18	213
The Two Main Producing Trends in South Louisiana Are the Miocene and the Oligocene-Eocene	6-18	217
Map Showing How Trans-Canada Pipe Lines, Ltd., Plans to Transmit Gas from Alberta Gas Trunk Line, Ltd., System to Montreal	9-17	147
MONTANA		
Most of Montana's Oil Has Come from the Fields of the Sweetgrass Arch in the Northwestern Part of the State. Tectonic Map of the Region Shows Major Producing Areas, Recent Madison Discoveries, and Union 1 Morning Gun Wildcat	4-30	174
New Montana Fields Added 38 Million Barrels of Oil to Reserves in 1955	11-19	362
NEW MEXICO		
Russell Pool, Formed by a Stratigraphic Trap of the Yates Sand, Promises to Yield 900,000 Bbl. of Additional Oil as a Result of Water Flooding	3-12	113
Index Map of South Central Colorado and Northeast New Mexico	5-14	128
Geologic Map of Northern Raton Basin	5-14	129
OHIO		
Map of Ohio Showing Zone Most Favorable for Niagaran Reefs	4-30	94
OKLAHOMA		
Even Though There Are More Than 20 Producers at North Madill, Each New Well Is a Wildcat Because of Complex Geology	1-23	134
Viola Production Occurs Along the Truncated Wedge Edge Where the Oil Is Trapped by the Overlying Pennsylvanian Beds	2-27	109
Contour Map of Northwest Tryon Field	8-27	84
Route of Okan Pipeline from Natural-Gasoline Plant in Hugoton Field to Refinery Center in Tulsa	9-17	194
TEXAS, GENERAL		
Texas Gas Reserves Are Concentrated in 22 Major Gas Fields and 62 Major Oil Fields of the State	6-18	181
Texas Still Has Vast Areas of Relatively Unexplored Territory That Hold Bright Promise for Future Oil and Gas Discovery	6-18	182
Principal Element of the Texas Basement Is the Texas Craton, a Stable Positive Element That Existed in Pre-Cambrian Time	6-18	260
Some of the Present-Day Regional Structural Features Are Related to the Basement Configuration	6-18	260
Journal-Guide to Texas Highlights of the Oil and Gas Industry	6-18	Insert
TEXAS GULF COAST		
Productive Zones of the Gulf Coast Having Common Core-Analysis Characteristics	2-27	105
Location Map, Katy Field	6-18	224
Unitized Areas, Katy Gas Field	6-18	225
Boyle Field "J" Sand Reservoir. Dated Contours Are Positions of 10,000 Cu. Ft. Per Barrel Gas-Oil Ratio Which Show the General Advance of the Sweep from the Single Injection Well	6-18	233
NORTH TEXAS		
Big Mineral Lies in Northwestern Grayson County, Surface Formations Are Primarily Medium-Hard Sandstones with Interbedded Streaks of Shale	3-26	99
WEST TEXAS		
Immense Project Takes in Almost a Township on Goldsmith Pressure-Maintenance Project	6-18	202
Twenty Rigs Are Drilling in Dora Roberts-Headlee Trend of Midland and Ector Counties	6-18	232
The Horseshoe Atoll Is an Arcuate Reef with Production Concentrated on the Local Closures and High Spots	6-18	248
WYOMING		
Air or Gas Drilling Is Extremely Effective in Reducing Lost Circulation in the Rocky Mountains	1-16	99
AFRICA		
Thirteen Firms Shown on Concession Map	1-16	87
AUSTRALIA		
Australia Has at Least 10 Sedimentary Basins in Which Oil May Occur	1-16	95
Exploratory Wells Were Drilled in All Parts of Australia During 1956, But Success Was Nil	12-31	173
CANADA		
Map of Oil and Gas Fields of Alberta	8-20	127
Oil and Gas Fields of British Columbia and West Alberta	8-20	129
Oil and Gas Fields of Manitoba and Williston Basin (U. S.)	8-20	130
Route of Westcoast Transmission's System	8-20	205
VENEZUELA		
Colorado E Sand of Santa Rosa Field	11-19	162
Colorado G Sand Lies Below the E Sand at Santa Rosa and Both Lie Below Black-Oil Sands	11-19	163
WEST INDIES		
Where Indiana Standard Is Busy Abroad	12-17	82

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1956

Authors

	Date	Page
ACHE, PAUL S., and CAMPBELL, JOHN M.		
Elements of Field Processing		
14. Oil-Field Instrumentation—Definition of Terms	5-14	146
15. Oil-Field Instrumentation—How Controllers Work	6- 4	95
16. More on How Field Controllers Work	6-25	91
ADAIR, WILLIAM B.		
Flexibility in Gas-Lifting Multiple Completions	10- 1	78
ADEE, R. L.		
Continental's Single-Case Reforming Teams Up With Unifining	11- 5	111
AFFLECK, JAMES		
Practical Applications of Magnetic Methods in Oil Finding (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	188
AGNEW, BOB G.		
Dynamometer Stars in a New Role	10-22	113
ALDRIDGE, CLYDE		
What's Involved in Planning and Constructing an Offshore Pipeline	6-18	174
ALLEN, W. E., STANLEY, L., and VINING, T. F.		
Geophysical and Geological Investigation of Sea Mounds in the Gulf of Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
AMBLER, JR., C. W.		
Zinc Anodes Provide Long-Life Design	12-17	155
ANDERSON, TERRY O., and MALONE, W. T.		
Gelled Crude for Formation Fracturing	2-27	117
ANDRESS, BILL O.		
Southwest Velma Stepout Scores	3-19	322
ARNOLD, E. D., HUEBNER, H. J., SANDERS, W. M., and VAN MATRE, F. G.		
In Eastern Venezuela, Mene Grande Reports Its Rigs Drill 31½ Per Cent More Footage	10- 1	95
ATKINSON, M. H., and NEWBERG, A. H.		
Crude-Oil Measurement Is Going Automatic	6- 4	102
ATKINS, E. R., JR.		
Radiation Logging: What It Is and What It Can Do for You	7-16	88
ATWATER, GORDON I.		
Future of the Louisiana Offshore Oil Province as Predicted by Analysis of Its Onshore Counterpart (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
BACHMAN, WILLIAM S.		
There's Talk But No Action on Shorter Week for Rig Crews	4-30	88
BACKENSTO, E. B., DREW, R. D., and STAPLEFORD, C. C.		
Three Ways to Fight H_2S Corrosion	3- 5	104
BAIRD, RAYMOND C.		
The Problem: More Compressor Horsepower, Reduced Noise Level	4- 9	98
BAKER, OVID, and SWERDLOFF, WILL		
Equipment Design and Operation: Calculation of Surface Tension		
6. Finding Surface Tension of Hydrocarbon Liquids	1- 2	125
7. Three Methods for Finding Surface Tension	1- 9	119
BALE, E. S., MAST, E. L., and WEBSTER, R. E.		
Keep Those Maintenance Costs in Line	5-28	112
BALLARD, R. G., and MACINTYRE, J. R.		
Mass Flowmeter for Gases	11-12	159
BARNARD, C. F.		
How Minnesota Pipe Line Is Metering Those Heavy Canadian Crudes	9-17	154
BARNES, KENNETH B.		
1956 Budgets Increased 22 Per Cent	1-30	168
Pipelines—Greatest Transport Bargain	9-17	140
Three Firms Unveil New Idea Which Shows How to Sweep a Pool Clean—Almost	10-22	66
BARNES, FRANK C.		
San Juan Basin Fulfills Its Promise	2- 6	154
BARRETT, J. P., and JONES, L. W.		
New Inhibitor Safeguards Vapor Spaces Against H_2S Corrosion	9-24	132
BARTLEY, J. H.		
Geology of the Midland Basin and Eastern Platform (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	285
BAXTER, H. A., and RAGATZ, E. G.		
Vapor-Velocity Effects on Bottom-Entry Trays	4-16	158
BAYLESS, C. R.		
2. Case History—Gulf Oil's Marine Tests on Automatic Control of Production	6-11	129
3. Case History—Gulf Oil's Marine Tests on Automatic Control of Production	6-25	100
BAYLESS, C. R., and MIKESKA, F. J.		
1. Case History of Gulf Oil's Experience With Automatic Control of Production	6- 4	78
BAZETT, P. S.		
Cable Tools Drill Offshore for Rich Canadian Gas Reserves	8-20	166
BEACH, F. W.		
In Oil-Well Pumping, Fit the Motor to the Job	12-17	117
BEARDSMORE, H. F.		
Unit Agreements, and Unit Operating Agreements	11-19	217
BEESON, H. H.		
Economics of Ethane Recovery	4-16	195
BELL, WALLACE G.		
Tectonic Setting of Happy Springs and Nearby Structures in the Sweetwater Uplift Area, Central Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	163
BENNETT, P. M., and WILLIS, R. M.		
Dual-Zone Rod Pumping With Both Zones Vented	7-23	102
BENCZE, STEPHEN		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 1)	5-28	150
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 2)	6- 4	112
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 3)	6-25	125
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 4)	7- 9	118
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 5)	7-23	109
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 6) Bleed-Cycle Operation Improves Performance	7-30	257
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil Industry Use (Part 7) How Two Turbines Compare in Output	8-13	149
Industrial Power Cycles for Oil-Industry Use (Part 8)	9-17	291
BENTSON, H. G.		
Modern Drilling: Rock Bit Design, Selection and Evaluation		
1. How Metals Are Chosen for Rock Bits	7-23	110
2. What Heat Treatment Does for Rock Bits	8- 6	112
3. Basic Design Factors for Rock Bits	8-27	123
4. Drilling Experiences Affect Basic Bit Design	9-10	142
5. Bearing Design Standards Are Critical	9-24	153
6. Cross-Section Bit Design Shows Variable Factors	10- 8	261
7. How Cross-Section Bit Cutters Are Designed	10-29	121
8. Different Cutting Jobs Affect Big Design	11-12	215
9. Cone-Tooth Depth, Spacing Affect Cutting Rate	11-26	103
10. What Hardfacing Can Do for Rock-Bit Teeth	12-10	145
11. Why Are Bit-Design Factors Important?	12-24	82
BERG, C. A.		
Virden-Roselea and North Virden Fields, Manitoba (Abs.)	11- 5	182
BERGLUND, J. H.		
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 4) Care and Handling of Samples	4-30	210
BERGMAN, W. E., ENGLE, C. J., MARWIL, S. J., and PORTER, E. W.		
Liquid Cyclone Cuts Cost of Treating Drilling Fluids	10-15	114
BIGOS, JOSEPH, and JACKSON, J. O.		
Refiner's Notebook: Painting Steel		
1. Correct Painting Methods Pay Dividends	7- 2	121
2. Painting Costs Provide Maintenance Guide	7-16	121
3. Surface Preparation Enables Longer Paint Life	7-30	259
4. How to Prepare Metal for Painting	8-13	147
5. Two Ways to Check Paint-Film Thickness	9-10	147
6. Steel Surfaces Require Various Paint Mixtures	10- 8	257
7. Which Paint System Should You Use?	10-22	131
8. Here Are Specifications for Painting Tanks	11- 5	129
9. Surroundings Affect Process Unit Surfaces	11-19	263
10. Phenolic Paint Is Recommended for Binder	12- 3	137
11. Hot Surfaces Require Special Types of Paint	12-17	145
12. Should Piping Be Painted or Covered?	12-31	205
BLACKSTONE, JR., D. L.		
Introduction to the Tectonics of the Rocky Mountains (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	162
BLANCHARD, E. M.		
Power Drilling Sub Whips Diamond-Coring Problem	8-20	194
BOGGS, O. D., and SPROULE, J. C.		
In Canada's Pembina Area Cardium Sand Potential Reaches 2 Billion Barrels	10- 1	150
BORTHICK, G. D., DURLAND, L. V., and POPE, B. J.		
Two-Step Approach to Alkylation Efficiency	6- 4	88

	Date	Page
BOWEN, G. T.		
Wheat Field, Loving County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	285
BOYD, A. P., WHITE, P. C., and DOMKE, C. J.		
Sensitivity . . . Why It Is a Vital Consideration in Gasolines for Tomorrow's Engines	2-27	113
BRAND, D. C.		
Centrifugal Pump Standardization	3-12	106
BRANTLY, M. M.		
How to Use Air Drilling Successfully (Part 2)	1- 9	93
BREEDLOVE, ROBERT L.		
That Crane Trend	6-25	103
More on the Crane Trend	7- 2	162
BREITUNG, CHARLES A.		
Texas Gas Reserves Gain 3 Billion Cubic Feet	4-16	282
T.P.R.C. Report: Estimated Recoverable Gas Reserves by Geological Formations . . . (Texas)	6-18	208
BRENNAN, P. F., and GRAVES, R. R.		
Southern Saskatchewan Makes Big Plans	8-20	156
BRIEDEN, OTIS G.		
What El Paso Natural Learned About Supercharged Compressor Engines	3-12	100
BRODING, R. A., and RUMMERFIELD, BEN F.		
Uranium Hunters Adopt Oil-Exploration Techniques	9-10	185
BROMELL, R. J.		
Indexing Sub Reveals Effect of Bit Hydraulics in Hard-Rock Drilling	5- 7	131
BRUNDRED, L. L.		
Air Drilling Shallow Water-Flood Wells	6-11	144
BUCKLAND, PAUL H.		
Batching a High-Viscosity Crude Oil	9-17	176
BURDYN, R. F., and WEINER, L. D.		
That New Drilling Fluid for Hot Holes	9-10	104
BURNSIDE, ROBERT J., MYERS, DONALD A., and STAFFORD, PHILIP T.		
Geological Summary of the Late Paleozoic Horseshoe Atoll in West Texas	6-18	248
BUTTERFIELD, PEARCE R.		
How to Do a Better Job of Inspecting Coatings	1-16	133
CABLE, L. G., and ESKEW, J. E., JR.		
Field Processing		
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—1	3- 5	125
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—2	3-12	149
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—3	3-26	155
CAMERON, JOHN S., JR.		
T.P.R.C. Report: How Texas Prorates Gas Production	6-18	242
CAMPBELL, JOHN M., and ACHE, PAUL S.		
Elements of Field Processing		
14. Oil-Field Instrumentation—Definition of Terms	5-14	146
15. Oil-Field Instrumentation—How Controllers Work	6- 4	95
16. More on How Field Controllers Work	6-25	91
CAMPBELL, JOHN M.		
Elements of Field Processing		
9. Mist Extraction—An Art, or a Science?	2- 6	93
10. Vane-Type Impingement Mist Extractors	2-20	107
11. Knitted-Wire Mist Extractors—And How They Work	3- 5	115
12. Centrifugal Mist Extractors	3-26	101
13. How Dust Filters Function	4- 9	92
17. How to Select Liquid-Level-Control Instruments	7-23	86
18. Back-Pressure and Pressure-Reduction Control—1	8-13	116
19. Back-Pressure and Pressure-Reduction Control—2	10- 1	106
20. What You Ought to Know About Separation of Oil and Water	10-29	109
21. Temperature Control—1	11-12	206
22. Temperature Control—2	11-26	95
23. Control of Low-Temperature Systems	12-10	113
24. Control of Field Booster Compressors	12-24	78
CANNAN, JAMES T.		
P.N.W.'s 13 Compressor Stations Will Total 82,780 Hp.	5-21	162
CANNON, GEORGE E., and WARDROUP, W. R.		
How to Increase Your Drilling Rates	4-30	204
CANNON, M. R.		
Here's a New Liquid Extractor Which Depends on Pulse Flow for Operation	1-23	68
CARMINE, C. C.		
Here's Real Preventive Maintenance	7-16	96
CARR, DON		
Wolvering Exploration Interest Shifts as Michigan Looks West	5-28	185
CARROLL, RAYMOND J., and McGEHEE, CHARLES L.		
Two Time-Saving "Tools" Make Possible Gas and Plant-Stream Analyses in a Hurry	10-22	94
CARTER, JOHN J.		
Texas-Size Cycling Operation	6-18	224
CASPER, JOHN		
Industry Projects 58,062 Wells for '56	1-30	140
Domestic Demand Will Be 8¾ Million Barrels	1-30	152
Realization Now at a 2-Year High	4-23	76
Steel Strike Will Lower Drilling Total	7-30	142
Demand Will Pass 10-Million-Barrel Mark	7-30	144
Where to Locate That New Refinery?	9-24	80
Oil's Outlook in '57 and Beyond	11-12	144
Why Lower Oil Allowables Really Hurt	12-24	36
CHADDERDON, JACK, and VAN NOTE, C. O., JR.		
New Down-hole Tool for Oil-Well Milling	7- 9	80
CHADWICK, JOHN L., and CROW, JOHN H.		
6,000 Gal. More Stabilized Condensate Per Day	8- 6	102
CHANEY, P. E., NOBLE, M. D., HENSON, W. L., RICH, J. D.		
How to Perforate Your Well to Prevent Water and Gas Coning	6- 7	108
CHAPMAN, C. J.		
Case History of the Redwater Field (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	172
CHARRIN, PAUL, and HAMILTON, R. G.		
Quantitative Log Analysis		
1. Fundamental Procedures and Nomenclature	11-12	193
2. Resistivity of Fluids	12- 3	99
3. The S. P. Curve: Determination of Rw, Rmf, Rmf/Rw, and SSP	12-24	62
CLARK, E. H., JR.		
You Can Reduce Lost-Circulation Problems (Part 1)	7- 2	80
You Can Reduce Lost-Circulation Problems (Part 2)	7-16	112
CLARK, JR., ROSCOE C., and LOPER, RAYMOND G.		
Let Geology Help Your Fracturing	2-13	130
CLARK, W. C.		
Wound-Rotor Motors Reduce Power Costs	12-31	215
CLARKE, J. S.		
Maintenance of Catalytic Cracking Units		
When Trouble Comes Shut It Down, or Make Hot Repairs	7- 2	90
How to Clean Heat-Exchange Equipment	7-23	76
Here's How Heat-Insulating Linings Are Maintained	8-13	118
Flexible Pipe Joints—How to Design and Maintain Them	9-10	108
Slide Valves—Their Upkeep and Adjustment	9-24	112
Here's a Blueprint for Planning and Executing a Turnaround	10-22	100
CLEWELL, DR. DAYTON H.		
Research Horizons (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	188
COBB, J. R., and McINTIRE, R. L.		
Natural Gasoliners Like Robot Calculators	4-16	164
COFFER, H. F., DAVIS, J. G., and REYNOLDS, J. J.		
For Better Fracturing Results Control That Fluid Loss	7- 2	102
COLLIPP, B. G., and HOWE, R. J.		
Let's Look at Offshore Mobile Units	12- 3	91
COLYER, C. C., and WOOD, F. S.		
Engine Octane Requirement	12-24	69
COMPTON, F. A., and NEITHAMER, C. D.		
A New Approach to Electrification of Oil-Well Drilling Rigs	10-29	88
CONKLIN, GLEN N.		
Magnetic Record Sections and Their Interpretations (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	285
COOPER, C. G., and UHRIG, L. F.		
History and Development of Bedford Field, Andrews County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	285
CORKILL, D. P.		
2½ Years of Gas-Transmission Automation	5-21	153
COX, R. F., and KILLGORE, R. H.		
Platforming—A Means of Upgrading Motor Fuels in Natural-Gasoline Plants	10- 1	74
CRAZE, RUPERT C., and GLANVILLE, JAMES W.		
Plan Your Well Spacing Early	7-30	216
CRECCA, JOHN D.		
Venezuelan Natural Gas for U. S.?	11-19	255
CRONENBERG, J. W.		
Field Processing		
How Glycol-Amine Plants Operate (Part 1)	12-31	209
CROW, JOHN H., and CHADWICK, JOHN L.		
6,000 Gal. More Stabilized Condensate Per Day	8- 6	102
CROW, LOREN W.		
Estimating Your Fuel-Oil Market	12-17	122
CULVERN, FRED E., and JOHNSON, DEAN P.		
Panhandle Eastern Uses Digital Computers to Speed Gas-Compressor Performance Calculations	8-27	113
CUMMINGS, JOHN		
Squeeze Job Reduces Gas Line Leaks	9-17	243

	Date	Page
CURTIS, L. R., NANCE, G. E., OSBORNE, J. H., KEEFOVER, S. A.		
How Rocky Mountain Operators Are Cementing Their Oil Strings	7-23	101
DALY, JOHN		
Seismograph Correlation Between Permian Reef Line and Basin-Type Section, Hockley County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	188
Geophysical Characteristics of the Midland Basin, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	284
DAMEWOOD, GLENN		
Electrical Analog Helps Solve Design Problems	8- 6	98
DAVIDSON, R. C., SHUTE, R. S., and SECOR, R. B.		
Operate Your Cat Cracker for Maximum Yield of Catalytic Naphtha	6- 4	81
DAVIS, J. G., REYNOLDS, J. J., and COFFER, H. F.		
For Better Fracturing Results Control That Fluid Loss	7- 2	102
DAVIS, W. E., and HUNT, R. E.		
Producing Areas on the Northern Portion of the Cedar Creek Anticline, Dawson County, Montana (Abs.)	11- 5	181
DEAL, JOHN M.		
How Union Gets Top Octanes from Two California Plants—Santa Maria and Oleum	3-19	195
DeBLIEUX, CHARLES		
Photogeologic Exploration in Covered Basin Areas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
de CHASTELAIN, A. G. G.		
Careful Study of Reports Revealed How to Get Best Results from Diamond Coring	8-20	132
DEEGAN, CHARLES J.		
Gear Your Thinking to Hunting the Big Oil Fields	2-20	108
DEERING, ROBERT G.		
Pipelines Expand in All Three Divisions	1-30	170
Pointers on Basic Corrosion Control	3-26	159
Direct Efficiency Tests on Pipeline Pumps	7- 9	76
Gas Arteries Pace Big Pipeline Year	7-30	163
Wet Work on T.G.T. Loops	9-17	150
New Facilities Speed Tanker Loading	9-17	172
DEERING, R. G., and REED, PAUL		
More Footage Equals Lower Construction Cost	5-14	142
T.G.T.'s Muskrat Line 80 Per Cent Submarine—And Here's How the Pipe Laying Is Being Done	6-18	170
DEICHLER, J. K., WORRELL, G. R., and HUR, J. J.		
Building a Catalytic Reformer?	10-29	103
DEMING, J. H., and DAILEY, L. O., JR.		
Exploration History of the Block 12 Area, Andrews County, Texas (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	285
DENTON, ERIC M.		
Continuous Velocity Log	11-19	224
DeVERTER, P. L., and SCOVILL, W. E.		
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 1) Don't Sell Sampling Short	4- 2	124
DIDNA, JOHN H., and SPENCE, SINCLAIR		
Here's Creole's Way of Taking Continuous and Proportional Samples	5-21	251
DOMKE, C. J., BOYD, A. P., and WHITE, P. C.		
Sensitivity—Why It Is a Vital Consideration in Gasolines for Tomorrow's Engines	2-27	113
DONOVAN, ROBERT G., and SHRAGE, ROBERT W.		
Computers Aid in Refinery Economic Planning	5-28	131
DOUGARY, JAMES M.		
World's Largest Tanker-Loading Terminal	1-23	74
DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM E.		
What's the Outlook for the Permian Basin?	5- 7	179
DOW, W. M., and PARK, A. S.		
Dehydrating Natural Gas at the Wellhead	5-21	194
DOWNS, GEORGE R.		
Oil Producing Structures as Related to Major Tectonic Features in the Rocky Mountain Area (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	163
DOYLE, C. L.		
Santa Fe Springs Adds 110-Acre Pool	12-24	115
DRAGERT, C. H.		
Does Your Thread Lubricant Do the Job?	1- 2	78
DREW, R. D., STAPLEFORD, C. C., and BACKENSTO, E. B.		
Three Ways to Fight H_2S Corrosion	3- 5	104
DUDLEY, W. H.		
Boilaway Recorder Eliminates Guesswork	11-12	174
DUNBAR, GEORGE R.		
Electrical Power Systems for Refineries	10- 1	82
DUNCAN, G. F., and LEONARD, J. D.		
Well Tester Scores High in Accuracy	12-17	121
DUNLAP, R. C., JR.		
Seismic-Magnetic Data Processing	10-15	127
DURLAND, L. V., POPE, B. J., and BORTHICK, G. D.		
Two-Step Approach to Alkylation Efficiency	6- 4	88
DYER, W. B.		
In Southwestern Ontario Gravity Survey Pays Its Way	7- 9	86
EAKIN, J. L.		
2. Gas, Solids Removal Important in Delaware Plant	1- 9	87
3. Climax Treats River Water in Small Plant	1-23	89
4. Phillips' Plant Is Simple and Economical	2-13	112
5. Sinclair's Plant Has Complete Gravity Flow System	2-27	128
EDINGER, WARD M.		
Five-Spot Water-Flood Unit Ups Production 38,000 Bbl.	8-27	82
ELDER, S.		
Sealing Factors in Oil Fields of Southwest Iran (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
ELKIN, HAROLD F.		
How Sun Oil Licked Its Water Problem	5-28	118
ELIAS, GREGORY K.		
Tectonics of the Paradox Basin and Its Relation to Oil Occurrences (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	163
ELMDAHL, BEN A.		
How to Use Core Analysis to Find Oil	2-27	104
ENGLE, C. J., MARWIL, S. J., PORTER, E. W., and BERGMAN, W. E.		
Liquid Cyclone Cuts Cost of Treating Drilling Fluids	10-15	114
ENRIGHT, ROBERT		
Switch Time Nears for Little Big Inch	1- 2	56
Squeeze Hurts Drillers	1-16	68
Has the Permian Basin Hit Its Peak?	3-26	66
Operators Rush to Tap Shallower Zone	4- 2	72
New Idea Promises Sweet Crude from Sour-Crude Fields and a Higher Gravity Too	5- 7	84
Magnolia Field—Model for Exact Engineering	5-21	126
Wildcatting Success Secret: Play It Big	6-18	130
Goldsmith Pressure-Maintenance Project Is Living Up to Its Promise	6-18	202
El Paso Moving Toward Integration	9- 3	72
Caution Flag Hoisted in Booming Bisti	9-17	124
Troubles Pile Up in West Central Texas	11-19	148
West Texas Needs Water	11-26	50
ESKEW, J. E., JR., and CABLE, L. G.		
Field Processing		
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—1	3- 5	125
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—2	3-12	149
Pointers on Measuring Wet-Gas Streams—3	3-26	155
ETINGEN, A. J., and HANNAMAN, J. R.		
How Union Oil Operates the New Relief and Blowdown Facilities at Its Oleum Refinery	2-13	108
EVANS, G. B., and LACY, F. H., JR.		
Field Processing: Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium		
1. Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas	6- 4	114
2. Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas	6-11	149
3. Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas	6-18	27
4. Modern Safety System in West Texas Midget Plant	7- 2	113
5. Midget Plant Meets All Performance Demands	7-16	117
EVANS, HENRY P.		
Refinery Maintenance—Do-It-Yourself, or Contract It?	9-17	280
FAIRMAN, R. B.		
For Smooth, Efficient Power Electricity Drives Offshore Rigs	7-16	94
FANCOTT, EDMUND		
Quebec Adds Oil and Gas to Vast Mineral Reserves	8-20	280
FANSHAWE, JOHN R.		
Faults as Sealing Factors and as Channels for Migration of Fluids in Intermontane Basins of Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
FARRAR, GERALD L.		
Are Diesel Fuels Better Than Necessary?	8-13	113
FAY, P. S., WOTRING, W. T., and HUGHES, E. C.		
Boron Compound Lifts Motor-Fuel Octane	3-26	121
FAYMAN, D. L.		
Pipeline Problems Also Yield to Electronic Computations	5-28	140
FERAY, DAN E., and NELSON, HENRY F.		
Nature of Porosity and Permeability in the Edwards Formation, Texas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140

	Date	Page
FINCH, LEWIS JR., and STEWART, F. M.		
Fifth of U.S. Oil from Fields Operating Injection Projects	1- 2	91
FINNIGAN, F. T., and PERCY, A. W.		
Road-Performance Tests Point the Way to a New Concept in Use of Blending Stock	6-25	84
FITZGERALD, E. G.		
Piping Bridge Replaces Underground System Installed at Esso's Baltimore Refinery 30 Years Ago	3-26	117
FLAWN, PETER T.		
New Study of Texas' Basement Rocks	6-18	260
FOLKS, JOHN H.		
The Unit Approach (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
Unit Approach Saves Real Money and Benefits All Concerned	6-18	343
FOSTER, JOHN D.		
Service Pipe Line Updates a Pipeline Division	9-24	128
FRIEND, L., and LEMIEUX, E. J.		
Perforated Trays—Reliable Commercial Performance at Less Cost	7-23	88
FRIES, B. A.		
Radiological Safety	11-19	200
FRIES, B. A., JONES, S. B., and HULL, D. E.		
Radioisotopes Solve Five Refining Problems	10- 2	268
FRIES, HERBERT C.		
Refinery Moves Around Top of Continent to Reach Its New Jungle Location	1- 9	78
FRYE, KENNETH E., and SHULL, KARL L.		
Computers Provide Efficient Control System	8- 6	80
GABY, PHIL P.		
Magnetic Tape Can Find More Oil (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	188
GALLAGHER, C. F.		
It's Easier to Regain Circulation If You Know Where You Lost It	7- 2	85
GALLUP, WILLIAM		
Petroleum Sealing Factors in the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
GAMBRELL, O. L.		
Corrosion Is Where You Find It	4-16	228
GARBUS, RICHARD		
Here's a New Recovery Method for Getting That "Unrecoverable" Oil	4- 2	94
GARDNER, FRANK J.		
Center of Gravity Shifts to Dixie	1- 9	147
Year Opens With a Bang in North Dakota	1-16	151
Reserves Gain Less Than Billion Barrels	1-30	178
Pembina Could Pose a Problem	1-30	337
Dear John: (Wherein a Would-Be Wildcatter Is Told Where to Look for His Oil Field	2- 6	153
Geologists Will Study Four Separate Provinces on Super Inspection Trip	2-20	187
Paradox Basin Begins Its Payoff	2-27	179
A.G.I. Peers at Oil Finders	3-12	183
Puckett Points Way to Deep West Texas Exploration	3-19	321
Want to Be First in Vermont?	3-26	191
Two Strikes in McAlester-Arkansas Lend Wildcatters Hope	4- 2	179
D-J Operators Look Toward New Horizons	4- 9	161
Work, Fun, Travel—These Will Occupy Oil Finders at Chicago	4-16	281
Finding Enough Oil Is the Challenge	4-30	80
A Return to the Field Is Most Necessary	5- 7	175
How to Make an Old Map Exciting	5-14	211
The Winner and The Runner-Up: The A.A.P.G. Emblem-Design Contest	5-21	283
One Way to Find an Oil Field	5-28	179
Seven Strikes—and Kansas Still at Bat	6- 4	145
No Cretaceous Oil in Williston?	6-11	173
Texas Gas—Where Will It Come from Tomorrow?	6-18	180
East Texas Cracks the Salt Barrier	6-18	341
Citronnelle Leads Alabama to Front Ranks	6-25	153
Red Earth Marks Time Until Freezeup	7- 9	145
Oil Is Where You Find It	7-16	153
Arizona's Strip Country May Tell a Story	7-23	137
Pembina: 3 Years Old and Still Growing	7-20	118
Unorthodox Exploration Trend Indicated for Second Half	7-30	321
Let's Not Sell Williston Short	7-30	321
Thirty-Five States Are Map-Delinquent	8-13	181
Where Every Other Hole Is a Hit	8-20	279
Formula 209—A Recipe for Oil Finders	9-10	183
Alberta Spotlight Shifts to South	9-17	367
Two Arches Begin Long-Delayed Payoff	9-24	193
What Nebraska Needs Is Wildcats—Hundreds of Them	10- 8	337
Cardium Concept Due for Overhauling	10-15	185
"Lucky Link" Story	10-22	169
Arizona Bids for Fresh Interest	10-29	159
West Texas Eyes Irion	11- 5	171
Arkansas Proves a Point	11-19	361
New England Bids for Number 32	11-26	123
Williston Still Rates "Good Hunting"	12- 3	171
New Strike Accents Enormity of Uinta's Oil Reserve	12-10	183
Want to Find Oil? Try the Three G's	12-17	177
Pennsylvania Will Go Offshore	12-24	111
And Another Good One's Coming Up	12-31	247
GARRICK, DAVID A.		
How Walnut Shells Help You Get More Power at Hole Bottom	2- 6	109
GASTON, AL		
Here's a Fast Way to Seal Water-Storage Ponds	5- 7	136
GEYER, R. A., and ROMBERG, FREDERICK		
What Is a Gravity Anomaly?	4-30	196
GIBSON, RAY G.		
Foreign Free World Takes Production Lead	7-30	158
GIBSON, RAY and SWAIN, PAUL		
World-Wide Oil: The Oil and Gas Journal's Annual Report	12-31	105
GILMARTIN, R. P., HORNE, W. A., and WALSH, B. R.		
Hydrogen Treatment Improves Fuel Oils	2- 6	85
GIVENS, HOMER C.		
Depleted Sands Make Dual Reservoir for L.P.G. Product	9-24	138
GLANVILLE, JAMES W., and CRAZE, RUPERT C.		
Plan Your Well Spacing Early	7-30	216
GLOVER, J. E.		
Sealing Agents in the Olmos Sands of Southwest Texas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
GOEBEL, EDWIN D., and MERRIAM, DANIEL F.		
Kansas' Structural Provinces Offer Varied Types of Traps	4-30	141
GOEDICKE, T. R.		
Future Offshore Oil Provinces of the World (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
GRANE, H. R., and NEVISON, J. A.		
Canadian Octanes Approach United States Levels	8-20	234
GRAVES, R. R., and BRENNAN, P. F.		
Southern Saskatchewan Makes Big Plans	8-20	156
GRIBI, EDWARD A., JR.		
Sweetgrass Arch—Forgotten Corner of the Rockies	4-30	174
GRIMES, OTHA H.		
Field Processing		
How Today's Portable Gasoline Plants Operate (Part 1)	4-23	143
How Today's Portable Gasoline Plants Operate (Part 2)	5-14	173
How Today's Portable Gasoline Plants Operate (Part 3)	5-21	241
HAAS, WILLIAM B.		
Heavy-Wall Pipe for Major River Crossings	9-17	220
HAGUE, RALPH, JR.		
Air Drilling at Shallow Depths in Kentucky	3-26	135
HALBOUTY, MICHEL T.		
Why Some Geologists and Geophysicists Don't Mix	1- 9	148
HAMILTON, JACK R.		
Here's a Good Hard Look at Today's Casing Safety Factors	3-12	121
HAMILTON, R. G., and CHARRIN, PAUL		
Quantitative Log Analysis		
1. Fundamental Procedures and Nomenclature	11-12	193
2. Resistivity of Fluids	12- 3	99
3. The S.P. Curve: Determination of R_w, R_{mf}, R_{mf}/R_w, and SSP	12-24	62
HANNAMAN, J. R., and ETINGEN, A. J.		
How Union Oil Operates the New Relief and Blow-down Facilities at Its Oleum Refinery	2-13	108
HANNA, L. E., and SCHOMAKER, J. F.		
Here's a Semigraphical Method of Using the Revised Panhandle Flow Formula	7-30	192
HARD, KENNETH E., and WIEWALL, JACK R.		
Gas Cycling Yields 10,600 Bbl. Daily for Mene Grande	11-19	160
HARRIS, DR. SIDON		
Things to Come in Oil Finding	3-12	184
HARRISS, T. F.		
Petroleum Geology of the Delaware Basin (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	286
HAWKINS, DR. J. E.		
Getting the Most Out of Present Seismic Instruments (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	188
HEATH, R. W.		
Let's Look at the Payout	4-16	191

	Date	Page
HEBARD, G. G.		
Here's How Phillips Approached Automatic Lease Custody Transfer	11- 5	86
HEFNER, B. H.		
Application of Diesel-Electric Traction Power to Oil-Well Drilling	10-29	84
HELDMAN, J. D., KUNREUTHER, F., MARSHALL, J. A., and REHBEIN, C. A.		
Two-Stage Fluid Catalytic Cracking	5-21	230
HENDERSON, EDWARD N., and SHARP, JAMES M.		
Report: Compressor Piping Design for Pulsation Control and Maximum Compressor Efficiency (Part 1)	1- 9	81
Report: Piping Design for Pulsation Control and Maximum Compressor Efficiency (Part 2)	1-16	113
HENDRYX, J. W.		
Packaged Compressors in Gasoline Plants	1- 9	96
HENSON, W. L., RICH, J. D., CHANEY, P. E., and NOBLE, M. D.		
How to Perforate Your Well to Prevent Water and Gas Coning	5- 7	108
HETHERINGTON, CHARLES R., and PFLUG, D. R.		
Canada's First Big-Inch Gas Pipeline	8-20	205
HICKEY, D. DONALD		
Petrofina Refinery Operates With Below-Average Expenses	8-20	229
HILL, A. M.		
Natural Gas Is Used to Displace Old Crude Line	7- 2	93
HILL, A. M., and ZILM, F. W.		
What Causes Underbead Cracks in Welds?	12-17	108
HILL, G. H.		
Cathodic Protection at Lake Charles	10-15	138
HILL, GILMAN A.		
Sealing Factors (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
HILLER, ROBERT E.		
How to Log Gas-Drilled Holes	11-12	190
HILLYER, RICHARD W.		
Calculation of Oil in Place in Reef Reservoirs	7- 2	109
HINTON, AUBREY E.		
Automotive Ignition System Works on Gas-Compressor Engines	5-21	166
HITZ, GIFFORD L.		
Better Piping and Vessels by Cold Extrusions	7-16	84
HOLLINGSWORTH, W. E., and WESTON, H. C.		
Geophysical History of the Chacahoula Dome, Lafourche and Terrebonne Parishes, Louisiana (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	172
HOPPER, C. R. B.		
Drop Hammer Drives Conductor Pipe	7-23	100
HOOT, CARL		
Total Completions 56,682, Up 5.1 Per Cent	1-30	144
West Texas Off to Good Start	2- 6	162
Drilling Still Active on New West Texas Prospects	4- 2	186
Nolan County Active: Three Pays at Nena Lucia, New Oil at Sweetwater	4-23	184
Permian Basin Oil Finders Meet	5-21	286
Drilling Survey Shows Spraberry Is Holding Its Own in West Texas	5-28	184
Seven Steps to Better Slides	6- 4	100
Dora Roberts Trend Is Delivering as Expected	6-18	232
Deep Drilling Shifts to North in Lea County	6-18	353
Completion Gains Reported in Most Areas	7-30	147
Three New Fields, Two Pays: East Texas' Anderson County Is New Hot Spot	8- 6	161
New Deep-Drilling Trend Is Shaping Up in Winkler County	9-24	224
The Sound and the Fury in Knox County	12- 3	196
The Queen of Means Adds Much Oil to West Texas County	12-24	124
HORNBACK, C. V.		
Lease-Oil Stabilization Pays Off	1- 2	76
HORNE, W. A., WALSH, B. R., and GILMARTIN, R. P.		
Hydrogen Treatment Improves Fuel Oils	2- 6	85
HORNER, W. L.		
Reservoir Studies and Recovery Methods Shape the Decision	4-16	196
HOWE, R. J., and COLLIPP, B. G.		
Let's Look at Offshore Mobile Units	12- 3	91
HOYT, H. R.		
Here's How Great Lakes Went About Instrumenting an Unattended Diesel Station	9-17	187
HUBBY, L. M.		
Automation on the Lease: How Production Controls Work	3-26	94
HUDDLESTON, W. E.		
Which—Rectifiers or Anodes?	6-18	283
HUDNALL, J. S.		
A Plan to Lick the Manpower Problem	2-13	88
HUEBNER, H. J., SANDERS, W. M., VAN MATRE, F. G., and ARNOLD, E. D.		
In Eastern Venezuela, Mene Grande Reports Its Rigs Drill 31½ Per Cent More Footage	10- 1	95
HUGHES, E. C., FAY, P. S., and WOTRING, W. T.		
Boron Compound Lifts Motor-Fuel Octane	3-26	121
HULL, D. E., FRIES, B. A., and JONES, S. B.		
Radioisotopes Solve Five Refining Problems	10- 8	268
HUNT, R. E.		
Bowes Field, Blaine County, Montana (Abs.)	11- 5	181
HUNTER, K. E., and WHITAKER, J. C.		
Nuclear Magnetometer Reveals Structural Grain With Aerial Mapping	8- 6	144
HUNTER, Z. Z.		
8½ Million Extra Barrels in 6 Years	8-27	86
HUR, J. J., DEICHLER, J. K., and WORRELL, G. R.		
Building a Catalytic Reformer?	10-29	103
HURST, R. E.		
Fresh-Water Fracturing—Bane or Boon?	9- 3	160
ILLING, LESLIE V.		
Dolomitization in Relation to Porosity in Carbonate Rocks (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
INNES, W. B.		
Porosity and Density of Cracking Catalysts	11-12	162
IRWIN, JOSEPH S.		
Savanna Creek May Rival Pincher Creek	8-20	149
JACKSON, J. O., and BIGOS, JOSEPH		
Refiner's Notebook: Painting Steel		
1. Correct Painting Methods Pay Dividends	7- 2	121
2. Painting Costs Provide Maintenance	7-16	121
3. Surface Preparation Enables Longer Paint Life	7-30	259
4. How to Prepare Metal for Painting	8-13	148
5. Two Ways to Check Paint-Film Thickness	9-10	147
6. Steel Surfaces Require Various Paint Mixtures	10- 8	257
7. Which Paint System Should You Use?	10-22	131
8. Here Are Specifications for Painting Tanks	11- 5	129
9. Surroundings Affect Process Unit Surfaces	11-19	263
10. Phenolic Paint Is Recommended for Binder	12- 3	137
11. Hot Surfaces Require Special Types of Paint	12-17	145
12. Should Piping Be Painted or Covered?	12-31	205
JACKSON, J. ROY, JR.		
Unconformity Traps Around Piercement Salt Domes in South Louisiana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
JARZEMBSKI, W. B.		
Capacitance Relay Serves as Pump-Seal-Failure Detector	1-23	67
JENNINGS, G. J., and MEADE, L. P.		
Fluid Temperature Rise Can Help You to Determine Power Losses in Pipeline Pumps	5-28	136
JOHNSON, DEAN P., and CULVERN, FRED E.		
Panhandle Eastern Uses Digital Computers to Speed Gas-Compressor Performance Calculations	8-27	113
JOHNSON, R. P.		
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 3) Don't Sell Sampling Short	4-23	119
JOHNSON, WALTER		
Mississippian Oil Fields of Northeastern Williston Basin—(A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
JOHNSTON, W. R.		
Drilling Practices Change Fast in San Juan	5-21	222
JONES, CHARLES H., JR.		
Battle Against Ocean-Water Corrosion	11-26	76
JONES, L. W., and BARRETT, J. P.		
New Inhibitor Safeguards Vapor Spaces Against H_2S Corrosion	9-24	132
JONES, PARK, and McGHEE, ED		
Gulf Coast Wildcat Verifies Reservoir Limit Test	6-18	184
JONES, S. B., HULL, D. E., and FRIES, B. A.		
Radioisotopes Solve Five Refining Problems	10- 8	268
KAHAN, ARCHIE M.		
Weather Forecasters Study the Past Better to Predict the Future	11-19	198
KASCH, JOHN E., and THIELE, E. W.		
Delayed Coking—A Modern Process 25 Years Old	1- 2	89
KEEFOVER, S. A., OSBORNE, J. H., NANCE, G. E., and CURTIS, L. B.		
How Rocky Mountain Operators Are Cementing Their Oil Strings	7-23	101

	Date	Page
KEEN, SIDNEY		
Those Pembina Permanent Completions	11-12	153
KELLY, HAROLD S.		
The A.P.I. Looks at Automatic Custody Transfer	12-10	132
KENNEDAY, JOHN W., and TAUSCH, G. H.		
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 1)	4- 2	104
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 2)	4- 9	117
KENWORTHY, C. S.		
Yes, Supercharging by Tuning Engine Exhaust and Intake Is Feasible	5-21	148
KERSTEN, R. C., and WARREN, T. W.		
That Octane-Improvement Headache	7-30	176
KEUTGEN, W. A.		
"Fluid Floating Roof" Lives Up to Promises	11-26	91
KILBERG, A. C.		
Moistureproof Splices for Anode Cables	4- 9	135
KILLGORE, R. H., and COX, R. F.		
Platforming—A Means of Upgrading Motor Fuels in Natural-Gasoline Plants	10- 1	74
KILMER, J. W., RAHMES, M. H., and LAWLER, H. L.		
Stanolind Fights Corrosion in Three Sulfur Recovery Plants	7- 9	84
KINCAID, EUGENE E.		
Two Moves Pay Off at Catesville	12- 3	96
KINNEY, GENE		
Magnetic Recorders Pose Cost Problems	4-16	118
Underground Gas Storage Still Rising	4-23	68
Two More Boom Years Seen as L.P.G. Storage Keeps Growing	7-16	58
Why Indiana Standard Is Going Abroad	12-17	82
KIRCHNER, J. P., OSTERHOUT, D. P., and SCHWINDEMAN, W. R.		
Refiner's Notebook: Improving Distillate Fuels		
1. Storage Stability: The Sludge Problem	1-30	273
2. How to Determine Gel Deposition	2- 6	125
3. Solving the Mercaptide Gel Problem	2-20	159
4. Advantages—and Disadvantages—of Additives	2-27	149
5. The Effect of Additives on Gel Formation	3- 5	121
6. How to Lick the Sludge and Mercaptide Problems	3-12	151
KLEIR, E. E.		
Natural-Gasoline and Cycling-Plant Instrumentation	4-16	140
KOGBETLIANTZ, DR. E. G.		
Interpretation of the Results of Magnetic and Gravimetric Surveys with the Aid of Modern Electronic Computing Equipment (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
Electronic Computers Aid Geophysical Interpreters	8-13	136
KNEBEL, G. M., and RODRIGUEZ-ERASO, GUILLERMO		
Where Are the World's Giant Fields?	4-30	113
KNIGHT, WILBUR H.		
Areas of Promise for Future Exploration—Mississippi and Alabama (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
KREUGER, R. F., and VOGEL, L. C.		
What Mud Particles Do to Your Pay	2- 6	111
KRUMBEIN, W. C.		
Separation and Interpretation of Regional and Local Effects in Facies Maps (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	144
KUNKEL, E. V.		
Watch Minor Constituents for Corrosion	2-27	126
KUNREUTHER, F., MARSHALL, J. A., REHBEIN, C. A., and HELDMAN, J. D.		
Two-Stage Fluid Catalytic Cracking	5-21	230
LACY, F. H., JR., and EVANS, G. B.		
Field Processing: Portable-Gasoline-Plant Symposium		
1. Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas	6- 4	114
2. Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas	6-11	149
3. Designing a Midget Plant for West Texas	6-18	275
4. Modern Safety System in West Texas Midget Plant	7- 2	113
5. Midget Plant Meets All Performance Demands	7-16	117
LADD, H. W.		
Will There Be Enough Casing and Tubing for Tomorrow's Drilling?	11-19	208
LaFAVE, V. A.		
Equipment for Air Drilling	12-17	113
LAHEE, FREDERIC H.		
Only 1 New-Field Wildcat in 44 Drilled Discovers a Million-Barrel Field	4-30	136
How Many Fields Really Pay Off?	9-17	369
The Part Played by Statistics in Exploration (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	170
LATHAM, R. H.		
West Texas Products Line Will Pump Both Ways	9-17	260
LANE, R. L.		
Warren Absorption Plant Employs Dry Distillation, Two-Still System	1- 2	80
LASSNER, H. F.		
Why Limit Radiant Heat Input Rates?	6-11	133
LAVERY, J. P., JR.		
Here's a Review of 18 Busy Months Spent Developing California's Tejon-Grapevine Field	1-16	152
LAWHON, CHARLES P., and SIMPSON, JAY P.		
Deep-Salt Headaches in East Texas	2- 6	114
LAWLER, H. L., KILMER, J. W., and RAHMES, M. H.		
Stanolind Fights Corrosion in Three Sulfur Recovery Plants	7- 9	84
LAWRENCE, HOMER W.		
Report on Continuous Velocity Logging (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
LEMIEUX, E. J., and FRIEND, L.		
Perforated Trays—Reliable Commercial Performance at Less Cost	7-23	88
LEONARD, J. D., and DUNCAN, G. F.		
Well Tester Scores High in Accuracy	12-17	121
LEVORSEN, DR. A. I.		
Geological Outlook (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	188
Geologists' Outlook Hinges on Answers to Three $64 Questions	4-30	104
LEVY, M. A.		
S. P. Line Transports 30 Products	9-17	214
LEWIS, JEROME A.		
The Northern Raton Basin	5-14	128
LEWIS, W. A., and OTTENWELLER, J. H.		
Use This Chart to Determine Octane-Boiling Point Correlation for Virgin Naphthas	4- 2	132
LIEDHOLM, C. C.		
When Lost Circulation Besets You—Three Alternatives	7- 2	88
Drill-Stem Testing in High-Angle Direction Wells	11- 5	113
LINK, THEODORE A.		
Problems of Carbonate Rock Porosity and Permeability (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
LINN, EARL H.		
Sedimentation—Key to Appalachian Production	4-30	165
LINZ, BERTRAM F.		
Oil Has Vital Stake in New Congress	1- 2	46
Congress Loosens Reins on Gas Industry	2-13	76
Congress Closing Down Its 1956 Show	7-30	128
How Next President Views Oil	11- 5	60
LINZ, BERTRAM F.		
Watching Washington (Weekly)		
LIPPITT, HENRY F., II		
Pipeline Mileage Being Doubled as Russia Strains to Expand Its Natural-Gas Industry	12-31	178
LOCHIANO, R.		
Gulf Interstate's Gas-Compressor Station Goes Automatic	11- 5	94
LOPER, RAYMOND G., and CLARK, JR., ROSCOE C.		
Let Geology Help Your Fracturing	2-13	130
LOVELL, BEN, and RESEN, LARRY		
Offshore Gathering System Features New Redfish Bay Gasoline Plant	4-16	244
LOWE, J. S.		
Four Ways to Reduce Drilling Time as Practiced in Texas' Big Mineral Field	3-26	98
LUDWIG, M.		
New Pulsation Dampener for Piston Pumps	9-10	120
LUMMUS, J. L., and RANDALL, B. V.		
New Mud Scores on Four Counts	12-10	118
LUMMUS, J. L., and SCOTT, P. P., JR.		
Cyclones Save Barite, Reject Clay Solids	10- 8	188
LUNDBERG, HANS		
Low Radiation Intensities	4-30	192
LUSE, WALLACE K.		
How Interstate Pipe Line Uses P. D. Meters to Streamline Terminal Work	9-17	160
LYLE, J. E.		
Winter Pipelining Isn't a Picnic	10-29	98
LYONS, PAUL		
A New Discovery Cycle Is in the Offing	10- 8	338
Geology and Geophysics of the Gulf of Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	170
McBRIDE, PAUL F.		
"Unusual" Problems Were Commoplace Here	9-17	247
McCARVER, HOLLAND C.		
Geophysical Outlook (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	188
Geophysics Is Here to Stay	4-30	110

	Date	Page
McCASLIN, JOHN		
Oklahoma Set for Fast Drilling Pace	1-23	133
Industry Completes 12,271 Wildcats in '55	1-30	142
Depth Records Are Broken in 16 Areas	1-30	147
Production Passes 6¾ Million Barrels Daily	1-30	150
Mississippi Gets Discovery of the Year	1-30	338
Williston Basin Swings Into Action	1-30	344
Beaver County Still Making Oklahoma News	2- 6	157
Deep South, Far North Vie for Spotlight	2-27	180
Red Earth—Canada's Incendiary Discovery	3- 5	151
Pre-Permian Exploration on the March	3-19	336
Western Canada Moves Out in Front	3-36	192
Oklahoma's Northern Tier Gets a Lift	4- 2	191
New Exploratory Era on Northern Shelf	4-16	286
Wolf Springs—A Montana Bonanza	4-23	177
March Belongs to West Texas as Puckett Lights Way for Deep Oil Hunt	4-23	178
Montana Discovers, Develops and Looks to the Future	4-23	186
Where Production Comes From in Four Important Rocky Mountain Basins	4-30	242
Paradox Basin Continues Payoff Making Utah No. 2 Spot in the Rockies	4-30	250
Amerada and Pacific Northwest in Lead as Williston Basin Dominates Rockies Drilling	5- 7	125
World's Deepest Hole Flows Deepest Oil	5-28	180
Texas and Louisiana Count Successes	6-18	348
Virgin Wildcat Country Opened as Kansas Seizes May Initiative	6-25	154
New Era in San Juan Basin Exploration	7- 2	149
Rocky Mountain Activity Focuses on Two Hot Spots	7- 9	146
Wildcat Success Marches Across the Map	7-30	150
Sixteen States Boast Production Gains	7-30	154
East Texas Leads With Salt-Dome Strike	7-30	322
Sooners Discover, Develop, and Look Ahead	7-30	328
Saskatchewan Looms as Williston Giant	8-27	158
Rockies Gird for Fall Roundup	9- 3	164
South Texas Begins Lower Cretaceous Drive	9-24	194
Pre-Permian Interest Renewed as New Hugoton Era Begins	9-24	205
Northwest Anadarko Basin Scores High on Discovery	10-22	174
Falling Completions Offset as Paradox, Mid-Continent Bastions Totter	10-29	160
Optimism Pervades Williston Meet	11-12	263
October Scores in Pliocene and Cardium	11-26	142
Fast Pace Gives Rockies Excellent Promises for '57	12-10	194
Hugoton's Morrow Fame Grows	12-31	249
McDANIEL, H. C.		
Writing Technical Articles Isn't So Tough	11-12	168
McDONALD, R. W., and McMILLIN, E. W.		
Computers Speed Structural Calculations	7-30	242
McFADDEN, JR., W. A.		
Geophysical Characteristics of the Delaware Basin (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	286
Prepared Plans of Attack Promise Delaware Basin Rewards	7-16	155
McGHEE, ED		
Where to Drill With Air (Part 1)	1- 9	91
Gas Lift Produces a Solution-Gas Reservoir Efficiently	1-23	62
How World's Deepest Well Was Drilled	1-23	82
Centrifuge Cuts Mud Costs on a South Louisiana Well	2- 6	106
It's Automatic—Even to Sample Taking	2-13	104
Give Credit to New Completion Methods for Those Big San Juan Basin Gassers	2-13	118
Permanent-Type Completion Pays Off Offshore	3-12	102
Refrigeration Stops Trouble on Gas-Lift System	4- 9	104
Latest in Mobile Drilling Platforms Goes to Work	4-23	129
Sun's Big New Diesel Rig Has Flexibility, Portability	5-28	108
Drill 'em Ever Faster, Drill 'em Ever Deeper	6-18	152
Texas-Louisiana Sets a Brisk Pace for Domestic Producers	6-18	157
Oil Recovery Increased 25 Per Cent	6-18	233
Shell Sidetracks Hole Below 15,000 Ft.	6-18	254
Standardize Rigs and Save, Says Robinson	8- 6	96
New Oil Emulsion Speeds West Texas Drilling	8-13	110
There's Real Space Economy Here	8-27	105
Here's How Pipe Was Picked for Casing the World's Deepest Well	9- 3	117
Automatic Switching, 9-Mile Radio Link, Save Pumper Rough 50-Mile Trip	9-10	114
Shell's Big One Drills Its First Hole	9-10	116
Low-Solids Mud = Less Hole Trouble, Too	9-24	124
How to Get Your Money's Worth From Your Drill String	10- 8	133
Standards for Designing the Drill String	10- 8	165
Lower Turnover, Better Upkeep, Faster Drilling	10- 8	170
Most Powerful Rig Ever Built Is Morris & Hamilton, Inc.'s, New Offshore Rig	10- 8	204
Circle's New Rig Has Plenty of Muscle	10- 8	208
Gulf Coast Has Its Offshore Problems	10- 8	241
Rod-Weight Compensator Proves to Be a Big Lift for Deep-Well Pumping	10-22	104
Kerr-McGee Has Something New in a Submersible Barge	12-24	58
McGHEE, ED, and JONES, PARK		
Gulf Coast Wildcat Verifies Reservoir Limit Test	6-18	184
McGEHEE, CHARLES L., and CARROLL, RAYMOND J.		
Two Time-Saving "Tools" Make Possible Gas and Plant-Stream Analyses in a Hurry	10-22	94
McGONAGILL, JR., FRANK E.		
Texas' Oil Formations—How They "Figure"	11-19	220
McGUIRE, JACK E.		
How to Make Tank Cleaning a Safer Job	5- 7	157
McINTIRE, R. L., and COBB, J. R.		
Natural Gasoliners Like Robot Calculators	4-16	164
McKINLEY, DEE C.		
P. D. Meters Get the Job Done	10- 1	87
McLAUGHLIN, PHILIP L.		
Mountain Men Try Slim-Hole Drilling	8- 6	93
McMILLIN, E. W., and McDONALD, R. W.		
Computers Speed Structural Calculations	7-30	242
McMILLAN, K. M., and MADILL, F. A.		
Here's How Pembina Beats the Weather Problem	8-20	187
McRAE, ALEX D., ROSS, WILLIAM K., and SHEPPARD, ALAN A.		
Biological Oxidation of Phenolic Waste Water	8-20	223
MACINTYRE, J. R., and BALLARD, R. G.		
Mass Flowmeter for Gases	11-12	159
MADILL, F. A., and McMILLAN, K. M.		
Here's How Pembina Beats the Weather Problem	8-20	187
MALONE, W. T., and ANDERSON, TERRY O.		
Gelled Crude for Formation Fracturing	2-27	117
MANGUM, FRANK J.		
Giant Vessel Is Taken for a Ride	3- 5	109
MARSH, D. R.		
How to Plan a Microwave Radio Relay System (Part 1)	11-26	83
How to Plan a Microwave Radio Relay System (Part 2)	12- 3	127
MARSHALL, J. A., REHBEIN, C. A., HELDMAN, J. D., and KUNREUTHER, F.		
Two-Stage Fluid Catalytic Cracking	5-21	230
MARTIN, B. G., WATT, J. J., and STILL, W. H.		
Refiner's Notebook: Contamination Index		
1. Why the Contamination Index Will Prove Useful	5- 7	149
2. Determining the Contamination Index	5-21	239
3. Evaluating the Contamination Index	6- 4	117
4. Precautions in Finding the Contamination Index	6-18	277
MARTIN, RUDOLF		
Jumping Pound Points Up Foothills Belt Possibilities	12-10	184
MARWIL, S. J., PORTER, E. W., BERGMAN, W. E., and ENGLE, C. J.		
Liquid Cyclone Cuts Cost of Treating Drilling Fluids	10-15	114
MASON, CHARLES C.		
A School Official Looks at the Shortage of Engineers	2- 6	58
MASON, MARSHALL L., JR.		
Geology of the Central Basin Platform (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	285
MAST, E. L., WEBSTER, R. E., and BALE, E. S.		
Keep Those Maintenance Costs in Line	5-28	112
MATHENY, FRANK		
Earlier Studies Posed Questions	4-16	191
MEADE, L. P., and JENNINGS, G. J.		
Fluid Temperature Rise Can Help You to Determine Power Losses in Pipeline Pumps	5-28	136
MERRIAM, DANIEL F.		
Hugoton Embayment Commands Fresh Look	3- 5	82
MERRIAM, DANIEL F., and GOEBEL, EDWIN D.		
Kansas' Structural Provinces Offer Varied Types of Traps	4-30	141
MERRICK, E. V.		
Computers Optimize Gas-Plant Operation	8- 6	75
MEYER, R. H., and SHELDAHL, D. B.		
Is Your Inhibitor Doing Its Job?	9-17	224
MIKESKA, F. J., and BAYLESS, C. R.		
1. Case History of Gulf Oil's Experience with Automatic Control of Production	6- 4	78

AUTHORS

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1956

	Date	Page
MILHOUS, H. C.		
Tennessee's '55 Score: 31 Tests, 41,000 Ft. of Exploration	3-26	196
MILLER, RALPH L.		
Carbonate Cementation as a Sealing Factor in Oil Accumulation, Southwest Virginia (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
MITCHELL, H. A.		
Are Engineers Being Used Improperly? (2)	1-23	44
MONTGOMERY, RANDALL		
Geology of the Northwestern Shelf (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	284
MOORE, DR. CARL A.		
Subsurface Provinces and Future Exploration in Oklahoma, Kansas, and North Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
MOORE, O. H.		
How T.G.T. Cuts Operating Costs	5- 7	119
MOORE, W. LEE		
A Refraction Seismograph Procedure for Delineating Salt Domes (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	170
MORRIS, WILLIAM E.		
Effect of Gasoline Sensitivity on Road Octane Number	11-26	93
MORRISEY, NORMAN S.		
New Look in West Texas?	1- 2	143
Why North Madill Is So Perplexing	1-23	134
Federal Controls Hamstring Natural-Gas Industry	1-30	160
Slim Holer Cuts Drilling Costs in D-J Basin	2-13	127
Deep South Ready for Deep Payoff	4-30	156
There's a New Force at Work in Exploration—It's Fracturing	4-30	241
Cherokee Trend Stretches Out 30 Miles	5- 7	176
Both Structure and Stratigraphy Play Major Roles at Citronelle	6- 4	90
Hunting's Good in North Louisiana	6-18	167
In South Louisiana Old Fields Never Die	6-18	213
Gas Reserves Increase in New Harper County Field	7- 2	166
Drill Will Probe From Pecos to Muskeg	7-30	152
Short Junction Hits 98 Per Cent	8- 6	154
Which One of These Bits Was on Bottom 201¼ Hours?	8-13	108
Northern Oklahoma Offers Opportunity for Small Operator	8-13	182
Drilling Surges in Southeastern Saskatchewan	8-20	155
Has Sinclair Found Another Apache?	8-27	157
Eight Paradox Strikes Is a Perfect '56 Score in Prospect?	10- 1	149
The Journal's Annual Drilling Survey for U. S. and Canada	10- 8	212
Aneth Trend Expands Rapidly	10-29	170
North Texas—Land of Independents	11- 5	91
Profitable Geophysical Case Histories	11- 5	96
Bisti Is a New Bright Hope	11-12	187
Antelope Logs 300-Ft. Pay Section in Williston Basin	11-12	285
Paradox Basin Looks Good to Drillers	12- 3	102
Wolf Springs Sparks Central Montana Action	12-17	178
MORRISEY, NORMAN S., and NELSON, FRED R.		
Air-Gas Drilling Is Faster and Cheaper	1-16	99
MORRISON, LAWRENCE S.		
The Use of Gravity Surveys to Determine Possible Fault Trends (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
MORTARA, MARIO		
How Condor Refinery Recovers Sulfur from Middle East Crudes	1-23	70
MOTT, W. D.		
Australia Still Looking for Second Field	1-16	95
MOTT, W. D.		
Cambrian Seen as Australia's Bright Hope	12-31	173
MUNYAN, ARTHUR C.		
A Different Stratigraphic Interpretation for the Trias-Permo-Pennsylvanian Sequence in Northern Wyoming and Adjacent Areas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
MURDOCH, ERNEST J.		
South Arkansas Sees Rosy Future	6-11	174
MURDOCK, M. L.		
Manufacturers Will Cooperate on Pump Standardization	3-12	107
MYERS, DONALD A., STAFFORD, PHILIP T., and BURNSIDE, ROBERT J.		
Geological Summary of the Late Paleozoic Horseshoe Atoll in West Texas	6-18	248
NANCE, G. E., OSBORNE, J. H., KEEFOVER, S. A. and CURTIS, L. B.		
How Rocky Mountain Operators Are Cementing Their Oil Strings	7-23	101
NAVIDI, M.		
A New Chart for Use in Gas-Flow Calculations	9-10	157
NEITHAMER, C. D., and COMPTON, F. A.		
A New Approach to Electrification of Oil-Well Drilling Rigs	10-29	88
NELSON, FRED R., and MORRISEY, NORMAN S.		
Air-Gas Drilling Is Faster and Cheaper	1-16	99
NELSON, W. L.		
Cost-imating (quarterly)		
Progress in Metals (monthly)		
Questions on Technology (weekly)		
NETTLETON, L. L.		
Analysis of Offshore Domes from Gravity Surveys (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	170
NEUMAIER, B. W., and SCHILLMOLLER, C. M.		
Richfield Goes All Out to Battle Catalytic Reformer Corrosion	5-28	121
NEVISON, J. A., and GRANE, H. R.		
Canadian Octanes Approach United States Levels	8-20	234
NEWBERG, A. H.		
The A.P.I. Looks at Automatic Custody Transfer	12-10	134
NEWBERG, A. H., and ATKINSON, M. H.		
Crude-Oil Measurement Is Going Automatic	6- 4	102
NOBLE, M. D., HENSON, W. L., RICH, J. D., and CHANEY, P. E.		
How to Perforate Your Well to Prevent Water and Gas Coning	5- 7	108
NORELIUS, RUSSELL G., and SWIFT, GILBERT		
The Multispaced Neutron Log—It's a New Nuclear Radiation Logging Method	10-15	109
NORRIS, FRED		
Here's How Costs Were Cut by Drilling a Crooked Hole Intentionally	6- 4	92
NORTON, CRAIG R., and SATERDAL, A.		
When Intermontane Basin Interest Began to Lag Along Came Canadian River	11-26	124
NOVASAD, THOMAS L.		
Better Test Results in Half the Time	5-21	181
OCHELTREE, T. M.		
Sharon Ridge Operators Unitize, Start Water Injection, to Double Oil Production	1-16	91
ODASZ, F. B., and SHEFFIELD, J. V.		
High-Quality Gasoline and Diesel Fuel from Wyoming Black Oils	1-23	64
ODASZ, F. B., and WESTFALL, M. F.		
New Sealer for Lost-Circulation Zones	1-23	72
OLIVE, M. J.		
Cathodic Protection Teams Up With Water Treatment to Stop Corrosion	4-16	220
OLSON, A. S.		
Washday for a Mountain Pipeline	9- 3	114
O'NEAL, GEORGE, ZABA, J., and SCHAEFER, HENRY		
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 1)	7- 9	108
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 2)	7-16	100
ORGANICK, ELLIOT I.		
Computers Score on Two Counts	4-16	162
OSBORNE, J. H., CURTIS, L. B., NANCE, G. E., and KEEFOVER, S. A.		
How Rocky Mountain Operators Are Cementing Their Oil Strings	7-23	101
OSTERHOUT, D. P., SCHWINDEMAN, W. R., and KIRCHNER, J. P.		
Refiner's Notebook: Improving Distillate Fuels		
1. Storage Stability: The Sludge Problem	1-30	273
2. How to Determine Gel Deposition	2- 6	125
3. Solving the Mercaptide Gel Problem	2-20	159
4. Advantages—and Disadvantages—of Additives	2-27	149
5. The Effect of Additives on Gel Formation	3- 5	121
6. How to Lick the Sludge and Mercaptide Problems	3-12	151
OTTENWELL, J. H., and LEWIS, W. A.		
Use This Chart to Determine Octane-Boiling Point Correlation for Virgin Naphthas	4- 2	132
OWEN, JOE D.		
Special Logging Package Saves $1,000 Per Well in Quinduno Field	4-23	109
PACKARD, H. C.		
The A.P.I. Looks at Automatic Custody Transfer	12-10	129
PALMER, E. M.		
The Gulf Seismic Profile Printer (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171

	Date	Page
PALMOUR, HAROLD		
What's the Best Way to Dually Produce a Well?	6-18	236
PALM, DAVID C.		
This Program Results in Better Welders	9-17	209
PARK, A. S., and DOW, W. M.		
Dehydrating Natural Gas at the Wellhead	5-21	194
PARKER, TRAVIS J.		
Model Studies of Salt-Dome Tectonics (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
PARKS, JOHN W.		
When Engineers Double as Buyers	11-19	212
PASCHALL, ROBERT H.		
How the Time Element Affects Oil Traps	3- 5	152
PAYNE, HOBART A.		
A Safer Way to Cut and Weld Main Line	1- 2	127
PERCY, A. W., and FINNIGAN, F. T.		
Road-Performance Tests Point the Way to a New Concept in Use of Blending Stock	6-25	84
PERKES, W. E.		
Saskatchewan's Dollard Field Profits from a Plan of Pressure Maintenance by Water Flood	8-20	136
PERRYMAN, J. D.		
Use of the Seismic Method in the Williston Basin (Abs.)	11- 5	181
PFLUG, D. R., and HETHERINGTON, CHARLES R.		
Canada's First Big-Inch Gas Pipeline	8-20	205
PHILLIANS, T. F.		
Semiautomatic Operations at a Crude-Oil Tank Farm and Pumping Station	9-17	204
PIEHL, FRANK J.		
Determine Hydrogen Content in a Hurry with Sample Detector and Strontium-90	10-15	133
PITMAN, R. A., and POTTER, A. R.		
D.S.T. in Canada: Current Trends and Equipment	8-20	173
POLDERMAN, L. D., and STEELE, A. B.		
Why Diethanolamine Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service	7-30	206
PODBIELNIAK, W. J., and PRESTON, S. T.		
Analyzing Hydrocarbon Mixtures	4-16	211
POETKER, RUPERT H., and STONE, JOHN D.		
Inhibition Improved 17 Per Cent, While Cost Dropped 50 Per Cent	7- 9	100
POPE, B. J., BORTHICK, G. D., and DURLAND, L. V.		
Two-Step Approach to Alkylation Efficiency	6- 4	88
POPE, S. H., and STUNTZ, R. M.		
Lease Automatic Custody Transfer Becomes a Reality	4-23	96
PORTER, E. W., BERGMAN, W. E., ENGLE, C. J., and MARWIL, S. J.		
Liquid Cyclone Cuts Cost of Treating Drilling Fluids	10-15	114
POTTER, A. R., and PITMAN, R. A.		
D.S.T. in Canada: Current Trends and Equipment	8-20	173
POWELL, JACK P.		
Water Flooding Pays Off for Two Companies in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 1)	8-27	94
Water Flooding in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 2) Chesney Plant Typical of El Dorado Units	10-22	116
Water Flooding in Butler and Greenwood Counties, Kansas (Part 3) Tidewater's Blankenship Water-Treating Plant	11-12	200
PRATT, WALLACE E.		
New Reserve Figures Surprise Industry	2-13	82
PRESTON, S. T., and PODBIELNIAK, W. J.		
Analyzing Hydrocarbon Mixtures	4-16	211
PRICE, PAUL H.		
Appalachian Test Goes to Basement	4- 2	180
PYEATT, W. W.		
Field Processing: Portable-Gasoline-Symposium		
1. Three Plants Show Design Conditions Determine Capacity	7-30	255
2. How One Operator Per Shift Runs the Plant at Claytonville	8-13	143
3. Cost Factors May Control Midget-Plant Design at Claytonville	9-10	145
QUINN, DONALD G.		
Check List for Moving Full-View Mast	10- 8	202
RAGATZ, E. G., and BAXTER, H. A.		
Vapor-Velocity Effects on Bottom-Entry Trays	4-16	158
RAGLAND, DOUGLAS		
Well Costs Flatten Out at 1950 Levels	11-19	154
RAHMES, M. H., LAWLER, H. L., and KILMER, J. W.		
Stanolind Fights Corrosion in Three Sulfur Recovery Plants	7- 9	84
RALPH, HENRY D.		
Imports Take Biggest Jump in 5 Years	1-30	154
Low Man on the Totem Pole	1-30	162
How to Live Under F.P.C.	5-21	207
Pipelines May Spark Drilling Boom as Markets Open for Saskatchewan Oil	6-25	62
How to Justify Gas Prices Before FPC	7-30	160
RAMSDEN, R. M.		
Some Problems Concerning Sealing by Jurassic Anhydrite in the Persian Gulf (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
RANDALL, B. V., and LUMMUS, J. L.		
New Mud Scores on Four Counts	12-10	118
READ, DAVIS and WEINERT, P. C.		
100 Octane Gasoline by Once-Through Platforming	4-23	105
REDDING, H. D.		
Railway Equipment Performs for Phillips	10-29	92
REED, PAUL		
What's Ahead in Nonmanual Welding?	2- 6	80
New Machine Cuts Cost of Padding Pipeline Trenches	3- 5	88
American Louisiana Line to Touch Off a Half-Billion-Dollar Gas Expansion	5-21	156
Plastic Tape Gets First Full-Scale Test	6-25	98
Trans-Canada Pipeline Defies Obstacles	8-13	78
Trans-Canada Snakes Across the Prairie	8-20	104
Trans-Canada Line Steaming Ahead	9-17	146
Long Pipeline Wrapped with Plastic Tape	11-26	70
REED, PAUL and DEERING, R. G.		
More Footage—Lower Construction Cost	5-14	142
T.G.T.'s Muskrat Line 80 Per Cent Submarine—and Here's How the Pipe Laying Is Being Done	6-18	170
REED, ROBERT D.		
How to Get Top Efficiency from Refinery Burners	1- 9	115
REHBEIN, C. A., HELDMAN, J. D., KUNREUTHER, F., and MARSHALL, J. A.		
Two-Stage Fluid Catalytic Cracking	5-21	230
REIDEL, JOHN C.		
Petrochem Report—Propane to Nitroparaffins	1- 9	110
Pemex' Salamanca Lube-Oil Plant Combines	1-16	102
Process Engineers—Make Your Design Calcs Easier With New Thermo Data	2-13	113
Ammonia Manufacture by Gas Reforming at Phillips Chocolate Bayou Field Processing Plant	3-26	106
Cities Service Ambrose Gasoline Plant	4-16	150
New Reynosa Absorption Plant Designed for Huge Capacity	8- 6	89
Petrochemicals Are on the March in Canada	8-20	217
Petrochemicals: No Bust in the Boom	9- 3	64
Expanding Facilities at Tuscola:		
1. Does It Pay to Diversify?	9- 3	105
2. More Ethylene—And How	9- 3	108
3. Why An Ammonia Plant Was Built	9- 3	111
REILLY, JOE		
Another Independent to Hunt Foreign Oil	3-12	78
P.N.W. Progress Report: 3 Miles Per Day	5-21	160
Big Bayou Pigeon Makes It Pay	7-23	138
Truce Loosens Offshore Strait Jacket	10-15	84
REMKE, M. A.		
Phillips New Portable Base Fits Any Type of Pumping Unit	12-10	139
RESEN, LARRY		
What Gulf Refiners Are Thinking	1-16	70
Petrochem Report: Dow Reports Good Results from Styrofoam Insulation	2- 6	95
Nothing Stands Still at Suntide	2-20	115
Report on Butte Pipe Line—Here's the Country's Newest Big Crude System	2-27	135
Top Pipeline Men Look at the Future	3- 5	70
Shell's Sour-Water Stripping Unit Removes 95 Per Cent of Equivalent	3-12	138
How Ethyl Keeps Rein on Upkeep Costs (Part 1)	4- 9	86
There's No End to Refiners' Headaches	4-16	130
How Ethyl Keeps Rein on Upkeep Costs (Part 2) —Larry Resen	4-23	103
Solving Petrochemical-Plant Problems Cosden Petroleum Shows How at Its Big Spring, Texas Refinery	4-23	123
El Paso Starts Biggest Expansion Program	5-21	177
Swamps, Bays, Marshes Mark T.G.T. Muskrat Line R.O.W.	5-21	188
How La Gloria Increased Efficiency by Improving Cycling-Plant Operations	6-11	140

AUTHORS

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1956

	Date	Page
Texas-Louisiana Refiners Turn Attention to Upgrading Gasoline Products	6-18	160
Butadiene, Synthetic Rubber Pace Expansion	6-18	163
How to Make Pipeline-Flow Efficiency Tests	7- 2	127
Southern Pacific's Pump Station Moves 14,000 Bbl. Daily by Pushbutton Control	7-16	125
Chart That Job! Esso Does and Work Goes Faster	11- 5	120
W.P.R.A. Panel: Refiners Seek Answers to Puzzlers	12- 3	104
Vacuum-Tower Overhead Gets a Cleaning	12-10	111
Weight Coating Applied by Extrusion	12-10	114
Prefab Wall Makes Two Ponds of One	12-10	136
RESEN, LARRY and LOVELL, BEN		
Offshore Gathering System Features New Redfish Bay Gasoline Plant	4-16	244
REYNOLDS, J. J., COFFER, H. F., and DAVIS, J. G.		
For Better Fracturing Results Control That Fluid Loss	7- 2	102
RICE, J. D., CHANEY, P. E., NOBLE, M. D., and HENSON, W. L.		
How to Perforate Your Well to Prevent Water and Gas Coning	5- 7	108
RICHARDS, HORACE G.		
Don't Write Off the Atlantic Coastal Plain	4-30	182
RIFENBURG, A. W.		
Stripper Plant Boosts Pipeline Efficiency	3- 5	97
RINGOEN, R. M.		
Relative Interference of Scatter Radio Systems	8-13	129
RIPPIE, CHARLES W.		
Refiner's Notebook		
A New Way to Analyze Hyperperoxides in Gasoline	4-30	215
ROBERTS, CARL H.		
Pennsylvania Drillers Open New Gas Fields	12-17	190
ROBINSON, W. T.		
Railroads Shop at the Bargain Counter	2-20	104
RODRIGUEZ-ERASO, GUILLERMO, and KNEBEL, G. M.		
Where Are the World's Giant Fields?	4-30	113
ROMBERG, FREDERICK, and GEYER, R. A.		
What Is a Gravity Anomaly?	4-30	196
ROSS, T. K.		
How Britain Trains Its P.E.'s and Ch.E.'s	2-20	147
ROSS, WILLIAM K., SHEPPARD, ALAN A., and McRAE, ALEX D.		
Biological Oxidation of Phenolic Waste Water	8-20	223
ROSU, GEORGE		
New Drilling Fluids in the Soviet Orbit	1- 2	99
Where Russia's Oil Industry Is Today	1-23	50
RUMMERFIELD, BEN F., and BRODING, R. A.		
Uranium Hunters Adopt Oil-Exploration Techniques	9-10	185
SALLS, D. M.		
Automatic Engine-Driven Centrifugal Compressor Goes on Main-Line Service	2-20	111
SANDERS, W. M., VAN METRE, F. G., ARNOLD, E. D., and HUEBNER, H. J.		
In Eastern Venezuela, Mene Grande Reports Its Rigs Drill 31½ Per Cent More Footage	10-1	95
SATERDAL, A., and NORTON, CRAIG R.		
When Intermontane Basin Interest Began to Lag Along Came Canadian River	11-26	124
SAVIT, CARL H.		
A Review of Pacific Coast Offshore Seismic Methods (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
SAWATZKY, HENRY B.		
South Saskatchewan Seismic Map Reveals Regional Trends	10-15	195
SAWYER, S. R., and WILSON, J. L.		
Lubricating Oil Reveals Wear in Pipeline Compressors	7-16	108
SAYERS, JAMES E.		
Redesign Reduces Bit-Tooth Breakage in Tough Canadian Drilling	8-20	191
SCHAEFER, HENRY, O'NEAL, GEORGE E., and ZABA, J.		
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 1)	7- 9	108
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 2)	7-16	100
SCHILLMOLLER, C. M., and NEUMAIER, B. W.		
Richfield Goes All Out to Battle Catalytic Reformer Corrosion	5-28	121
SCHNEIDER, J. C., and WRIGHT, R. G.		
Operating Problems Yield to Electronic Brain	4-16	168
SCHOMAKER, J. F., and HANNA, L. E.		
Here's a Semigraphical Method of Using the Revised Panhandle Flow Formula	7-30	192
SCHOMBEL, L. F.		
Geophysical Case History, Cabin Creek Field, Fallon County, Montana (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	172
SCHUTT, H. C., and ZDONIK, S. B.		
Making Ethylene		
1. What Are Feed Stocks, Yields, Costs, in Ethylene Production?	2-13	98
2. Processing Scheme—Pyrolysis Methods	4- 2	99
3. Designing a Tubular Pyrolysis Furnace	5-14	149
4. Compression and Pretreatment of Pyrolysis Product	6-25	92
5. How to Recover Ethylene from Hydrocarbon Mixtures	7-30	171
6. More Methods of Recovering Ethylene	9-10	133
SCHWINDEMAN, W. R., OSTERHOUT, D. P., and KIRCHNER, J. P.		
Refiner's Notebook: Improving Distillate Fuels		
1. Storage Stability: The Sludge Problem	1-30	273
2. How to Determine Gel Deposition	2- 6	125
3. Solving the Mercaptide Gel Problem	2-20	159
4. Advantages—and Disadvantages—of Additives	2-27	149
5. The Effect of Additives on Gel Formation	3- 5	121
6. How to Lick the Sludge and Mercaptide Problems	3-12	151
SCOTT, J. O.		
Drilling in With Exhaust Gas	2-20	121
Fluid Motors Are Small, But Pack a Punch in Driving Rig Auxiliaries	3- 5	90
How to Get Your Money's Worth from Your Drilling Line	10- 8	149
Ohio Oil Co.'s Record-Breaking Rig Has New Look	10- 8	177
Production Manifolds Are Streamlined	12- 3	122
Air Drilling Falls Short	12-10	122
SCOTT, P. P., JR., and LUMMUS, J. L.		
Cyclones Save Barite, Reject Clay Solids (Part 1)	10- 8	188
SCOVILL, W. E., and DEVERTER, P. L.		
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 1) Don't Sell Sampling Short	4- 2	124
SEALE, E. L.		
New Type of Dry-Desiccant Adsorber Performs Well in Removing Water, Hydrocarbons Cheaply	10-22	106
SEATON, EARL		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Here's a Set of Handy Conversion Factors	4- 2	137
SECOR, R. B., DAVIDSON, R. C. and SHUTE, R. S.		
Operate Your Cat Cracker for Maximum Yield of Catalytic Naphtha	6- 4	81
SEGLUND, JAMES A.		
Geologically Speaking, Here's the Picture in South Louisiana	6-18	217
SHARKEY, H. H. R.		
Structural Control of Oil Fields in the Wind River Basin, Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	162
SHARP, JAMES M., and HENDERSON, EDWARD N.		
Report: Compressor Piping Design for Pulsation Control and Maximum Compressor Efficiency (Part 1)	1- 9	81
Report: Compressor Piping Design for Pulsation Control and Maximum Compressor Efficiency	1- 6	113
SHAW, GENE L.		
Tectonic History of the Raton Basin with Special Reference to the Late Paleozoic (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	162
SHEARROW, GEORGE G., and WILSON, J. C.		
Stable Prices, Plus Hydraulic Fracturing, Boost Buckeye Output	4- 9	166
SHEFFIELD, J. V., and ODASZ, F. B.		
High-Quality Gasoline and Diesel Fuel from Wyoming Black Oils	1-23	64
SHELDAHL, D. B., and MEYER, R. H.		
Is Your Inhibitor Doing Its Job?	9-17	224
SHENKEL, CLAUDE W., JR.		
Superposed Geologic Data as an Exploration Tool (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
SHEPPARD, ALAN A., McRAE, ALEX D., and ROSS, WILLIAM K.		
Biological Oxidation of Phenolic Waste Water	8-20	223
SHERMAN, JACK		
Computers Solve Those Basic Refinery Problems	5-28	116
SHIELDS, C. H., JR.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Filtering Trace Metals from No. 6 Fuel Oil—1	3-26	157
Filtering Trace Metals from No. 6 Fuel Oil—2	4- 9	123
SHIPLEY, J. R.		
NATO's New 5,400-Mile Pipeline System	6- 4	121
SHOCK, LORENZ		
Geophysical Characteristics of the Northwest Shelf (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	285

	Date	Page
SHRAGE, ROBERT W., and DONOVAN, ROBERT G.		
Computers Aid in Refinery Economic Planning	5-28	131
SHULL, KARL L., and FRYE, KENNETH E.		
Computers Provide Efficient Control System	8- 6	80
SHUTE, R. S., SECOR, R. B., and DAVIDSON, R. C.		
Operate Your Cat Cracker for Maximum Yield of Catalytic Naphtha	6- 4	81
SILVA, ROBERT		
How to Instrument Refinery Boilers	5- 7	115
SIMMONS, ARTHUR C.		
Water Flood Ups Production Twelvefold	8-27	90
SIMPSON, JAY P., and LAWHON, CHARLES P.		
Deep-Salt Headaches in East Texas	2- 6	114
SKAFF, P. S.		
Maintenance—Today's Top Challenge	11-12	176
SKARDA, EVERETT		
Oklahoma's Fractured Viola Limestone Reservoir	2-27	109
Oklahoma Deep Test Goes to 14,376 Ft.	10-15	126
SLADE, E. A.		
New Okan Line Employs New Concepts in Design, Operation	9-17	194
SMALLWOOD, H. A.		
Versatile Chart Determines Pressure Loss for Liquid Flow in Pipes	7-23	92
SMITH, A. C.		
Pointers from Mid-Continent Pipe Line Operations on Cost Cutting Through Better Lubrication	3-12	153
The How and the Why of Surge Protection	9-17	233
Research at Columbia Gas Is on a "Round Robin" Basis	9-17	278
SMITH, A. G.		
Ridding Process Waters and Caustic Solutions of Sulfides	7- 9	95
SMITH, BILL		
Deep Drilling Pays Off in Oxnard Field	2-13	172
Nevada Still Promising—But Unproved	4- 2	181
California Looks to the Sea	4-30	200
Four New Pools Discovered in 30-Year-Old California Field	6- 4	150
Offshore Tests Share Interest in California Exploration	7- 2	158
New Slant-Hole Drilling Method Drains Fault Zones	8-27	166
Drilling Is Hush-Hush Operation in L. A. Basin	10- 8	184
Oakridge Fault Gives Up Pliocene Production	10-15	186
Punch Cards Are Designed for Reports on Oil Wells	11-12	264
SMITH, C. E.		
Here're Some New Developments in Petroleum Packaging	2-27	124
SMITH, CHARLES PENNYPACKER		
Reducing the Odds in Weather Betting	11-19	174
SMITH, JAMES BOYD		
What's Ahead for Desulfurizing?	12-10	109
SMITH, M. H.		
Types of Oil Fields in Bottineau County (Abs.)	11- 5	181
SMITH, NILA BANTON		
How Well Do You Read? (Part 1)	1- 2	107
How to Read Fast (Part 2)	1- 9	89
Want to Improve Your Reading? (Part 3)	1-16	111
SOLNICK, R. L.		
Sampling Particulate Matter in High-Pressure Gas Streams	10-15	120
SPAGHT, MONROE E.		
An Oil Executive Ponders the Shortage of Engineers	1-16	64
SPENCE, SINCLAIR and DIDNA, JOHN H.		
Here's Creole's Way of Taking Continuous and Proportional Samples	5-21	251
SPROULE, J. C.		
Alberta's Multiple Pays Are Top Wildcat Targets	5-14	213
The Granite Wash in Western Canada (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
SPROULE, J. C., and BOGGS, O D.		
In Canada's Pembina Area Cardium Sand Potential Reaches 2 Billion Barrels	10- 1	150
STACKLER, W. F.		
Gravity—An Accurate Exploration Tool	8-20	210
STAFFORD, PHILIP T., BURNSIDE, ROBERT J., and MYERS, DONALD A.		
Geological Summary of the Late Paleozoic Horseshoe Atoll in West Texas	6-18	248
STAGGS, JAMES O.		
Tectonics of Central Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	163
STANLEY, L. F., and WILLIAMS, E. C.		
Two-Way Radio Is Star Performer	12-24	75
STAPLEFORD, C. C., BACKENSTO, E. B., and DREW, R. D.		
Three Ways to Fight H_2S Corrosion	3- 5	104
STARK, R. I.		
How Bonding Cables Prevent Arcing	12-17	157
STEKOLL, MARION H.		
New Light on Fracturing Through Perforations	10-29	95
STEELE, TOM		
July Was Record Month in Western Canada Drilling	8-20	282
STEENLAND, NELSON C.		
Aeromagnetic Mapping of Regional and Local Basement Structure (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
STEINY, HOMER		
Seers Point to the Sea as California's Best Bet	7- 9	149
STEPHENS, FRED		
Water-Flood Program Follows Gas Repressuring—Thus Russell Pool Gets Its Second Wind	3-12	113
STEELE, A. B., and POLDERMAN, L. D.		
Why Diethanolamine Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service	7-30	206
STEELE, TOM		
All Signs Point to New Records in Western Canada Exploration	6-25	158
STESHKO, NICHOLAS		
Equipment Design and Operation		
How to Size Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 1)	2-13	141
How to Size Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 2)	3-19	265
Sizing Relief-Valve Discharge Headers (Part 3)	3-26	153
STEWART, F. M., and FINCH, LEWIS JR.		
Fifth of U. S. Oil From Fields Operating Injection Projects	1- 2	91
STILL, W. H., WATT, J. J., and MARTIN, B. G.		
Refiner's Notebook: Contamination Index		
1. Why the Contamination Index Will Prove Useful	5- 7	149
2. Determining the Contamination Index	5-21	239
3. Evaluating the Contamination Index	6- 4	117
4. Precautions in Finding the Contamination Index	6-18	277
STOKES, WILLIAM LEE		
Tectonics of the Wasatch Plateau and Nearby Areas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	163
STOLL, H. W.		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Metering Pulsating Flow (Part 1)	1-23	99
Metering Pulsating Flow (Part 2)	2- 6	127
STONE, JOHN D., and POETKER, RUPERT H.		
Inhibition Improved 17 Per Cent, While Cost Dropped 50 Per Cent	7- 9	100
STOWER, O. E.		
Here's What Gulf Oil Learned from Coring and Drilling Comparison in Two Fields	6-25	108
STORMONT, D. H.		
Richfield May Sell Conservation Law	1-16	74
California Tackles Tidelands Slowly	1-23	40
Railroads May Adopt New Fuel Pattern	2-20	84
Centralized Treating Plant Pays Off	2-20	133
New Richfield Is Core Drilling from a Floating Barge	2-27	130
Unit Operations in California Mean More Oil From Fractured-Shale Pool	3-12	111
Russell Ranch Field California's Biggest Water-Injection Project	5-14	122
New-Type Pressure Filter Proves Worth at Russell Ranch	5-14	126
70 Wells Will Drill From This Island Located 1½ Miles Offshore from Seal Beach	5-14	140
Unseen, Unheard, and Unsmelled—Three-Way Goal of L. A. Refinery Managers to Control Air-Pollution	5-14	157
How Telescribers Aid Product Control at Standard of California's El Segundo Refinery	5-14	163
How They Rod-Pump Those High-Angle Offshore Wells	5-28	144
Shell Skids 80,000-Bbl. Tank in Two Days	6-25	116
New Rocky Mountain Rig Is Big, Modern, Compact, and Fast Moving	7-30	188
Shell Steps Up Control Studies as Test Truck Speeds Data Collection to Computers	8- 6	105
Diluents Permit Faster Pumping Speeds	8-13	127
Convenient Chart Aids Mud Study	10- 8	182
They Call It the "Pace-Setter"—It's Setting Some Remarkable Records	10-22	98
Wire-Line Cementing Tool Has Many Uses	11- 5	114
Tank Bottoms Are Recycled	11-12	173
Air Flotation Used to Separate Oil at Richfield's New Waste-Water Plant	11-26	80
Steam Plant Uses Distilled Sea Water	12- 3	131
STROUD, W. J.		
How Bel Oil Has Improved Its Natural-Gas Dehydration Process	2- 6	102

	Date	Page
STUEVE, W. H.		
Buy Power, or Make Your Own?	12-24	64
STUNTZ, R. M., and POPE, S. H.		
Lease Automatic Custody Transfer Becomes a Reality	4-23	96
SUFFIELD, H. F.		
Anadarko Basin Yields Deep Production	12- 3	172
SWAIN, PAUL		
Free-World Production Jumps 11 Per Cent	1-30	126
Middle East Squeeze Put on U. S. Firms	2- 6	60
Venezuela Has Big Plans for Oil Money	3-12	96
Oil Goes to Sea Around the World	7- 2	60
Clearing Suez May Take Months	11-19	153
SWAIN, PAUL and GIBSON, RAY		
World-Wide Oil: The Oil and Gas Journal's Annual Report	12-31	105
SWANN, DAVID H.		
Effective Seals Above Chester Sandstones of the Eastern Interior (Illinois) Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	142
SWEENEY, W. J.		
Degree-Day Forecasting: Why It's Needed in the Petroleum Industry	11-19	185
SWENUMSON, GLEN H.		
Exploration Case History of Anderson Ranch Field, Lea County, New Mexico (P.B.G.S. Abs.)	5-21	286
SWERDLOFF, WILL and BAKER, OVID		
Equipment Design and Operation: Calculation of Surface Tension		
6. Finding Surface Tension of Hydrocarbon Liquids	1- 2	125
7. Three Methods for Finding Surface Tension	1- 9	119
SWIFT, GILBERT and NORELIUS, RUSSELL G.		
The Multispaced Neutron Log—It's a New Nuclear Radiation Logging Method	10-15	109
TAUSCH, G. H., and KENNEDAY, JOHN W.		
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 1)	4- 2	104
Permanent-Type Dual Completions Find Favor (Part 2)	4- 9	117
TAYLOR, D. K.		
Field Processing: How to Desulfurize Natural Gas		
1. The Iron Sponge (Dry Box) Method	11- 5	125
2. Using the Recirculation Method of Revivification	11-19	260
3. Small-Diameter Towers Used for Purifiers	12- 3	139
4. Iron-Sponge Desulfurization Gains Popularity	12-10	147
THEIS, WILLIAM T.		
How New Internal Coatings Are Proving Their Worth	2-13	151
THIELE, E. W., and KASCH, JOHN E.		
Delayed Coking—A Modern Process 25 Years Old	1- 2	89
THOMAS, H. E.		
Magnetic-Drum Electronic Computer Is Brain Saver	3-26	136
THOMPSON, B. J.		
A Look at Hydraulic Rich-Oil Motors	11-19	244
THORNTON, D. P., JR.		
Here's Why Rock Island's Management Selected Electronic Control for New Unifiner	4- 9	110
THOMPSON, RAYMOND M.		
Tectonics of Central Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 9	163
TIMOTHY, P. H.		
New Method for Coating Offshore Pipelines	1- 2	70
Here's Why the Author Set About to Develop a New Coating	1- 2	71
TRACY, G. W.		
Why Gas Wells Have Low Productivity	8- 6	84
TROUT, JR., KYE		
Williston Basin Exploration Needs Boost	11- 5	173
Exploration Economics in the Williston Basin Today (Abs.)	11- 5	181
TURNER, LAWANDA		
Refining Capacity Presses 9 Million Barrels	3-19	212
L.P.G. Output Rose 11 Per Cent in 1955	4-16	172
VALINT, F. M. J.		
That Forward Look in Canadian Drilling	9- 3	120
VAN MATRE, F. G., ARNOLD, E. D., HUEBNER, H. J., and SANDERS, W. M.		
In Eastern Venezuela, Mene Grande Reports Its Rigs Drill 31½ Per Cent More Footage	10- 1	95
VAN NOTE, C. O., JR., and CHADDERDON, JACK		
New Down-Hole Tool for Oil-Well Milling	7- 9	80
VAN FOSSAN, N. E.		
Field Processing (a series)		
What's Ahead for Underground Storage?	1-23	96
VAUGHAN, A. L.		
Gas-Fired Turbine-Driven Centrifugal Compressors Find Their Place	10-22	91
VERCELLINO, JOE		
East Poplar Field, Roosevelt County, Montana (Abs.)	11- 5	183
VIGLINI, JOHN P.		
How Underground Storage Relates to Gas-Pipeline Operation	4- 2	97
VOGEL, L. C., and KREUGER, R. F.		
What Mud Particles Do to Your Pay	2- 6	111
VOGT, P. R.		
The Alida Field, Southeast Saskatchewan (Abs.)	11- 5	181
VONDY, DAVE		
Equipment Design and Operation: Spherical Process Vessels		
1. Spherical Vessels Have Many Advantages	10-15	148
2. Spherical Vessels Have Many Advantages	11-12	213
3. Spherical Design Gives Extra Separation Area	12- 3	135
WALDSCHMIDT, DR. WILLIAM A.		
Provinces for Future Exploration—West Texas and New Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
WALDSCHMIDT, W. A., FITZGERALD, P. E., and LUNSFORD, C. L.		
Classification of Porosity and Fractures in Reservoir Rocks (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	140
WALSH, B. R., GILMARTIN, R. P. and HORNE, W. A.		
Hydrogen Treatment Improves Fuel Oils	2- 6	85
WALTERS, HOWARD		
New Unit Triples Dehydration Efficiency	9-17	169
WARDROUP, W. R., and CANNON, GEORGE E.		
How to Increase Your Drilling Rates	4-30	204
WARREN, F. H.		
Continuous Automatic Sampling (Part 2) Don't Sell Sampling Short	4- 9	93
WARREN, T. W., and KERSTEN, R. C.		
That Octane-Improvement Headache	7-30	176
WATSON, DR. ROBERT J.		
The Geologic Causes of Gravity Anomalies (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
WATT, J. J., MARTIN, B. G., and STILL, W. H.		
Refiner's Notebook: Contamination Index		
1. Why the Contamination Index Will Prove Useful	5- 7	149
2. Determining the Contamination Index	5-21	239
3. Evaluating the Contamination Index	6- 4	117
4. Precautions in Finding the Contamination Index	6-18	277
WEATHERBY, J. J.		
Field Processing: Air Cooling vs. Water Cooling		
1. Factors That Affect Cooling-System Choice	2-13	143
2. Where Dry-Air Cooling Works Best	2-27	147
WEBER, GEORGE H.		
New Models Put the Heat on Refiners	1- 9	58
Growth, Quality Keys to '56 Activity	3-19	114
How High Are Octanes Going? And How Will They Get There?	3-19	186
A Time for Decision	4-16	153
Will Industry Junk Two-Grade System? Esso's Super Gasoline May Force a Decision	5- 7	80
How to Number Octanes After 100	6- 4	68
Canadian Refineries Pass U. S. Catalytic Processing Percentage	8-20	201
Radioisotopes Help Solve Refinery Problems	8-27	99
Refiners Are Ready for the '57 Cars	9-10	78
"Jet Age" Holds Big Things for Refiners	9-17	116
What Next in Automotive Fuels?	10-29	62
Commercial Atomic Processing Nears	11-26	54
WEBSTER, R. E., BALES, E. S. and MAST, E. L.		
Keep Those Maintenance Costs in Line	5-28	112
WEINER, H.		
Fluid Fracturing Boosts Manitoba Activity	8-20	142
WEINER, L. D., and BURDYN, R. F.		
That New Drilling Fluid for Hot Holes	9-10	104
WEINERT, P. C., and READ, DAVIS		
100 Octane Gasoline by Once-Through Platforming	4-23	105
WEINGARTNER, R. A.		
The Importance of the Structural Interpretation of Seismic Data (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	172
WENGER, E. S.		
Field Processing: Portable Gasoline Plant Symposium		
1. Lake Chicot Plant Constructed in River Basin	9-24	154
2. Automation Cuts Lake Chicot Plant Costs	10- 8	259
3. Lake Chicot Plant Has Automatic Shutdown	10-29	122
Cooling-Tower Standards	10-29	123
WENGERD, SHERMAN A.		
Sealing Factors for Non-Structural Paleozoic Oil in the Paradox Basin of the Four Corners Region (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
A Look at Paradox Oil in the Four Corners Region	9-24	106

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1956

	Date	Page
WEST, ROBERT V., JR.		
Engineering Fundamentals: Electric and Radioacitvity Logging		
1. How the S. P. Curve Originates	1-30	268
2. How Basic Electric-Log Curves Function	2- 6	89
3. Basic Features of Resistivity Curves	2-20	126
4. How Micrologs and Microlaterologs Work	3- 5	93
5. How to Interpret Logs Quantitatively	4- 2	115
WESTFALL, M. F., and ODASZ, F. B.		
New Sealer for Lost-Circulation Zones	1-23	72
WHERRY, T. C.		
Here's Where We Are and Where We're Going on Automatic Process-Stream Analyzers	5-28	125
WHITAKER, J. C., and HUNTER, K. E.		
Nuclear Magnetometer Reveals Structural Grain with Aerial Mapping	8- 6	144
WHITE, P. C., DOMKE, C. J., and BOYD, A. P.		
Sensitivity—Why It Is a Vital Consideration in Gasolines for Tomorrow's Engines	2-27	113
WHITESIDE, A. E.		
How to Figure Your Power Needs	12-31	192
WHORTON, L. P.		
More—and Better—Engineers Needed	1-30	120
WICKENDEN, C. R. F.		
What's the Deal on Retirement Plans?	6- 4	86
WIEWALL, JACK R., and HARD, KENNETH E.		
Gas Cycling Yields 10,600 Bbl. Daily for Mene Grande	11-19	160
WILLETT, HURD C.		
Reliable Long-Range Forecasting?	11-19	191
WILLIAMS, AMOS F.		
Instruments Operate Transco's Remote-Controlled Engine-Driven Centrifugal Station Near Houston	9-17	180
WILLIAMS, E. C., and STANLEY, L. F.		
Two-Way Radio Is Star Performer	12-24	75
WILLIAMS, NEIL		
Rotary-Rig Use Hits New All-Time Peak	1-30	166
Journal's Experimental Punch-Card-System Survey Shows Louisiana's Success Ratio Hits 67.6 Per Cent	6-18	198
Houston's Pierce Junction Lives Again	7-16	166
WILLIS, R. M., and BENNETT, P. M.		
Dual-Zone Rod Pumping With Both Zones Vented	7-23	102
WILLSON, C. O.		
New Outlets a Must for Canada	4- 9	64
A Big Market Is Opening for Asphalt	10- 8	110
WILSON, J. C., and SHEARROW, GEORGE G.		
Stable Prices, Plus Hydraulic Fracturing, Boost Buckeye Output	4- 9	166
WILSON, J. L., and SAWYER, S. R.		
Lubricating Oil Reveals Wear in Pipeline Compressors	7-16	108
WINTERBOTTOM, JOHN J.		
Today's Shifting Tanker Situation	12-31	107
WITTER, H. W.		
Hydraulic-Gradient Template Is Useful Tool in Designing Hot-Oil Pipeline	9-17	239
WOODS, DR. JOHN P.		
Evolution of Seismic Instruments (S.E.G. Abs.)	2-20	189
WOOD, F. S., and COLYER, C. C.		
Engine Octane Requirement	12-24	69
WOODWARD, ALBERT F.		
Factors Relating to Fault Seals in Some California Oil Fields (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	5- 7	139
WORRELL, G. R., HUR, J. J., and DEICHLER, J. K.		
Building a Catalytic Reformer?	10-29	103
WOTRING, W. T., HUGHES, E. C., and FAY, P. S.		
Boron Compound Lifts Motor-Fuel Octane	3-26	121
WRIGHT, R. G., and SCHNEIDER, J. C.		
Operating Problems Yield to Electronic Brain	4-16	168
YARBRO, J. W.		
Treatment of Geophysical Expenditures for Federal Income Tax Purposes (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-22	171
How to Handle Geophysical Income-Tax Problems	12-24	112
YINGLING, R. D.		
Cathodic Tank Protection—5 Years Later	2-20	113
YONGE, D. A.		
I. P. Sampling Panel Comments on Automatic Sampling Symposium	4-30	212
YOUNG, HOWARD A.		
Digital Computers Speed Gas Analysis	8- 6	78
ZABA, J., SCHAEFER, HENRY, and O'NEAL, GEORGE E.		
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 1)	7- 9	108
What You Ought to Know About Producing Dually Completed Wells (Part 2)	7-16	100
ZDONIK, S. B., and SCHUTT, H. C.		
Making Ethylene		
1. What Are Feed Stocks, Yields, Costs, in Ethylene Production	2-13	98
2. Processing Scheme—Pyrolysis Methods	4- 2	99
3. Designing a Tubular Pyrolysis Furnace	5-14	149
4. Compression and Pretreatment of Pyrolysis Product	6-25	92
5. How to Recover Ethylene from Hydrocarbon Mixtures	7-30	171
6. More Methods of Recovering Ethylene	9-10	133
ZILM, F. W., and HILL, A. M.		
What Causes Underbead Cracks in Welds?	12-17	108